

Appendix 3 Decisions on Submissions and Further Submissions to Proposed Plan Change 7 (by Submitter)

ADVISORY NOTE:

This Appendix sets out whether individual submissions, and associated further submissions, have been 'accepted', 'accepted in part' or 'rejected' by the Change 7 Hearing Panel.

By way of example below, this submitter's statement #1 sought amendment of third paragraph of reasons. The Panel's decision on this submission point is to **Accept** that request (circled green in this example).

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend third paragraph of the principal reasons and explanation for Objective LW1 to read: "...Objective LW1.1 is not consistent with the NPSFM which expects [the] regional councils to protect	Accept
F 107 / 256	Hawkes Bay Regional Council		Support
F 114 / 256	Royal Forest and Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support in Part
F 116 / 256	Tauāwhiri o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, Nkii		Oppose
F 117 / 256	Overlands Limited		Support in Part

In relation to further submissions, use the look-up matrix below to identify if further submission points have been 'accepted', 'accepted in part' or 'rejected' relative to their support or opposition of the original submission point.

		Decision on submission point		
		Accept	Accept in Part	Reject
Fsub stance vs original sub	Support	Accept FSub	Accept in part FSub	Reject FSub
	Part support	Accept in part FSub	Accept in part FSub	Accept in part FSub
	Part oppose	Accept in part FSub	Accept in part FSub	Accept in part FSub
	Oppose	Reject FSub	Accept in part FSub	Accept FSub

This appendix sets out the decisions on individual submissions by submitter name in alphabetical order. The main body of this report provides further information on reasons for the decisions and subsequent amendments to Change 7.

Submitter Number: 1

**Bayliss, Kathryn
Kathryn Bayliss
116 Maharakeke Road
RD1
WAIPUKURAU 4281**

**Contact: Kathryn
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 1

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision												
1	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Makaroro River to Schedule 25, with specific reference to the following outstanding values: - 'Cultural and Spiritual: Wahi Tapa, Wahi toanga, kainga, battle site, pa'; 'Ecology: native birds, native fish, native plants, aquatic macro-invertebrates'; Landscape: 'scenic, natural characteristics'; 'Natural character: high naturalness, including hydrological, ecological and geological features'; 'Recreation: kayaking, fishing, swimming, tramping'; 'Geology'. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 1</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 1</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>116 / 2</td><td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 1	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 1	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	116 / 2	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	Reject
F	107 / 1	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 1	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	116 / 2	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part												
2	C7 Sch25 Makirikiki	Amend Schedule 25, Table 2, Column 3, 'Description of Outstanding Values' for the Makirikiki River [ID 12], first paragraph to read: " <u>The Makirikiki River flows into the Porangahau Stream. The Porangahau Stream then flows into the Maharakeke Stream.</u> " <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 97</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 204</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 97	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	118 / 204	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject				
F	107 / 97	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	118 / 204	Trustpower Limited	Oppose												
3	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Amend Schedule 25, Table 2, Column 3, 'Description of Outstanding Values' for the Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31], first paragraph to read: " <u>The Tukituki River and Estuary area is a large, 145 km long braided river system. [in Central Hawke's Bay]. The Tukituki River starts and flows through Central Hawke's Bay. The Tukituki River then flows north to reach the Tukituki Estuary and the coast in the Hastings district. It is a tupuna awa (ancestral river) and has significant cultural values. Legend tells of how...</u> " <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 98</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 280</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 98	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	118 / 280	Trustpower Limited	Support	Reject				
F	107 / 98	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	118 / 280	Trustpower Limited	Support												
4	C7 Sch25 Porang	Amend Schedule 25, Table 2, Column 3, 'Description of Outstanding Values' for the Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21], third paragraph to read: " <u>The Porangahau River and Estuary supports large population of wrybill and banded dotterel and is the only <u>known</u> location in <u>Hawke's Bay</u> where Caspian terns and royal spoonbill nest...</u> " <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 2</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 2</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 242</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 2	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 2	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 242	Trustpower Limited	Support	Reject
F	107 / 2	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 2	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	118 / 242	Trustpower Limited	Support												
5	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1 of Schedule 25 to include two new sub-values for 'Recreation' as being " <u>- 'swimming'; 'walking along riversides and lakes'.</u> " <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 3</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 3</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 152</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 3	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 3	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 152	Trustpower Limited	Support	Reject
F	107 / 3	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 3	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	118 / 152	Trustpower Limited	Support												
6	C7 Schedule 25.1	Delete 'angling' from Table 1, Column 3, 'Recreation' sub-values. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 99</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 153</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 99	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	118 / 153	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject				
F	107 / 99	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	118 / 153	Trustpower Limited	Oppose												
7	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25, Table 2 to include the sizes of all lakes and wetlands, and the length of all rivers. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 100</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>116 / 3</td><td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 100	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	116 / 3	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	Reject				
F	107 / 100	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	116 / 3	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part												
8	C7 Sch25 Kaweka	Amend Schedule 25, Table 2, Column 3, 'Description of Outstanding Values' for Lake Rotoroa and Lake Rototuna (Kaweka Lakes) [ID 5] to delete the fourth paragraph that incorrectly refers to the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges wetlands.	Accept												

F	107 / 101	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
F	116 / 4	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part

9

C7 General

Amend Plan Change 7 to prohibit dams and diversions in outstanding water bodies.

Reject

F	103 / 1	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
F	105 / 1	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
F	107 / 4	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	109 / 1	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
F	114 / 4	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
F	116 / 1	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
F	118 / 1	Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 2

**Booster Wine Group
Booster Wine Group
C/- WilkesRM Ltd
76 High St
BLLENHEIM 7201**

**Contact: Steve
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 2

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to those provisions in Change 7 which are contrary to Objective LW1, Policy LW2 and Issue UD2 of the Regional Policy Statement which recognise the value of land based primary production.	Reject
		F 107 / 5 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 5 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 2 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states support for outstanding values being given preference over significant values in Change 7, where there is a conflict.	Accept
		F 107 / 6 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 6 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 3 Trustpower Limited	Support
3	C7 Schedule 25.1	Add an additional outstanding value category to Table 1, of Schedule 25 which reads: " <u>- primary production water use.</u> "	Reject
		F 101 / 1 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 107 / 7 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 109 / 2 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 112 / 1 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part
		F 114 / 7 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 154 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
4	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Add a new 'outstanding value' and associated description, for Ngaruroro River as follows: " <u>- 'primary production water use' ("the abstraction and use of water being of outstanding value in supporting the ongoing existence of the regionally and nationally significant primary production on the Heretaunga Plains)."</u>	Reject
		F 107 / 8 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 112 / 2 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part
		F 114 / 8 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 227 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 3

Brownrigg Agriculture Group Ltd
Brownrigg Agriculture Group Ltd
140 Pukekura Settlement Road
RD11
HASTINGS 4178

Contact: Bridget
Phone: (06) 874-8672

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 3

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Schedule 25 to delete freshwater bodies that are not 'quite out of the ordinary on a regional basis' in Hawke's Bay.	Accept in Part
		F 101 / 2 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 103 / 2 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 9 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 9 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 115 / 1 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
		F 116 / 6 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 117 / 1 Timberlands Limited	Support
2	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to read: " <u>'Outstanding freshwater body'</u> Are those water bodies identified in a regional policy statement or regional plan as having outstanding values, including ecological, landscape, recreational and spiritual values. [Outstanding water body means freshwater bodies and estuaries, or parts thereof, identified in Schedule 25 that have one or more outstanding cultural, spiritual, recreation, landscape, geology, natural character or ecology value(s).]"	Reject
		F 106 / 1 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support in Part
		F 107 / 10 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 112 / 3 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
		F 114 / 10 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 115 / 2 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support in Part
		F 116 / 7 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 117 / 2 Timberlands Limited	Support
		F 118 / 110 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
3	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' - Amend definition to read: "for the purposes of an outstanding water body; outstanding means [conspicuous], eminent, and/or remarkable in the context of the Hawke's Bay Region."	Reject
		F 107 / 11 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 11 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 8 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 118 / 120 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
4	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but implies that Council has not fulfilled its Section 32 obligations for Change 7.	Reject
		F 107 / 12 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 12 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
5	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to those water bodies in Schedule 25 being identified as having 'outstanding' spiritual and cultural values without an associated description of those values.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 13 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 13 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 9 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 118 / 128 Trustpower Limited	Support
6	C7 Sch25 Hautap	Delete the Hautapu River [ID 1] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 3 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 103 / 3 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 106 / 2 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
		F 107 / 14 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 14 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 115 / 3 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
7	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Delete the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges Wetlands [ID 4] from Schedule 25.	Accept

		F	101 / 4	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 4	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 3	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 15	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 15	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 4	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
		F	116 / 10	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
8	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira (including Aropoanui River and Papkiri Stream) [ID 7] from Schedule 25.					Accept in Part
		F	101 / 5	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 5	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 4	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 16	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 16	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 5	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
9	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 6	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 6	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 5	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 17	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 17	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 6	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
		F	116 / 11	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
10	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 7	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 7	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 6	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 18	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 18	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 7	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
		F	116 / 12	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
11	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Delete Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon – Wairau Lagoon and Wetlands [ID 10] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 8	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 8	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 7	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 19	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 19	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 8	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
		F	116 / 13	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
12	C7 Sch25 L What	Delete Lake Whatuma [ID 11] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 9	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 9	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 8	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 20	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 20	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 9	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
13	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Delete the Makirikiri River [ID 12] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 10	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 10	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 9	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 21	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 21	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 10	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	
14	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 11	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F	103 / 11	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support	
		F	106 / 10	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support	
		F	107 / 22	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose	
		F	114 / 22	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F	115 / 11	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support	

15	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the Maungawhio Lagoon, Lower Kopuawhara River, and Pukenui Dunes Wetlands [ID 14] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 12	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 12	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 11	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 23	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 23	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 12	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
	F 116 / 14	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
16	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Delete the Mohaka River [ID 15] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F 101 / 13	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 13	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 12	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 24	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 24	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 13	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
	F 116 / 15	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
17	C7 Sch25 Morere	Delete the Morere Springs [ID 16] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 14	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 14	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 13	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 25	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 25	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 14	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
	F 116 / 16	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
18	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Delete the Nuhaka River [ID 19] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 15	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 15	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 14	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 26	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 26	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 15	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
19	C7 Sch25 Oputa	Delete the Oputama Swamp [ID 20] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 16	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 16	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 15	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 27	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 27	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 16	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
20	C7 Sch25 Porang	Delete the Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21] from Schedule 25.		Accept in Part
	F 101 / 17	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 17	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 16	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 28	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 28	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 17	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
	F 116 / 17	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
21	C7 Sch25 Putere	Delete the Putere Lakes [ID 22] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 18	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 18	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 17	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 29	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 29	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 18	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support
	F 116 / 18	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
22	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Delete the Ripia River [ID 23] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F 101 / 19	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F 103 / 19	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F 106 / 18	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support
	F 107 / 30	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F 114 / 30	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
	F 115 / 19	Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support

23	C7 Sch25 Ruakitu	Delete the Ruakituri [ID 24] River from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 20	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 20	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 19	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 31	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 31	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 20	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
24	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Delete the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 21	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 21	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 20	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 32	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 32	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 21	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 19	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
25	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Delete the Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 22	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 22	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 21	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 33	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 33	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 22	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 20	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
26	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	Delete Te Hoe River [ID 28] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F	101 / 23	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 23	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 22	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 34	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 34	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 23	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
27	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Delete Te Paerahi Stream [ID 29] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 24	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 24	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 23	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 35	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 35	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 24	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
28	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Delete Te Whanganui a Orotu /Ahuriri Estuary [ID 30] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F	101 / 25	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 25	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 24	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 36	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 36	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 25	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 21	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
29	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Delete the Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F	101 / 26	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 26	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 25	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 37	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 37	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 26	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 22	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
30	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Delete the Waiau River [ID 33] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 27	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 27	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	106 / 26	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F	107 / 38	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 38	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 27	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
31	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Delete the Waihua River [ID 34] from Schedule 25.		Accept

		F	101 / 28	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 28	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	106 / 27	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 39	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 39	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 28	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
32	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Delete the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 29	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 29	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	106 / 28	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 40	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 40	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 29	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
33	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Delete the Waipawa River [ID 36] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 30	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 30	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	106 / 29	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 41	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 41	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 30	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
		F	116 / 23	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
34	C7 Sch25 Waipun	Delete the Waipunga River [ID 37] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 31	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 31	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	106 / 30	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 42	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 42	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 31	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
35	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Delete the Wairoa River [ID 38] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 32	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 32	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	106 / 31	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 43	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 43	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 32	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
36	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Proposed Plan Change 7 requiring the protection of both outstanding and significant values, with the priority for protection given to outstanding values.				Reject
		F	107 / 44	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 44	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 4	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
37	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Table 2 should be amended so the outstanding values are clearly articulated.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 45	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 45	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 129	Trustpower Limited	Support	
38	C7 General	Amend Change 7 so that the policies refer only to protecting the 'significant values' of identified 'outstanding freshwater bodies' (consistent with A2(a) and B4 of the NPSFM).				Reject
		F	101 / 33	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	106 / 32	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 46	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 3	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 46	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 33	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
		F	116 / 5	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F	118 / 5	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
39	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Delete the following text from Schedule 25, Lake Poukawa [ID 6]: <i>["Tangata whenua of the region have advised that Lake Rotoroa and Lake Rototuna [ID 5] have outstanding cultural and spiritual values.**"]</i>				Accept
		F	107 / 47	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 47	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	

40	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Delete 'hydrological' as a significant value for Lake Poukawa [ID 6].		Accept
		F 107 / 48 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 48 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
41	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Amend Schedule 25, Lake Poukawa [ID 6] to delete reference to [<i>social and cultural activities</i>] and [<i>mahinga kai</i>] and replace with " <u>Customary cultural activities including tuna (eel) harvesting.</u> "		Accept in Part
		F 107 / 49 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 49 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
		F 118 / 184 Trustpower Limited		Oppose

Submitter Number: 4

**Central Hawke's Bay District Council
Central Hawke's Bay District Council
PO Box 127
WAIPAWA 4240
Attn: Monique Davidson**

**Contact: Monique
Phone: (06) 857-8060**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 4

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision	
1	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	No specific decision requested, but states support for the clarification contained in Policy LW3A around 'activity status' and 'evaluation matters' for land use applications adjacent to Outstanding Water Bodies.	Accept	
		F 103 / 33 Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support in Part
		F 107 / 108 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support
2	C7 Pol C2 Gen	No specific decision requested, but states support for the clarification contained in Policy C2 around 'activity status' and 'evaluation matters' for land use applications adjacent to Outstanding Water Bodies.	Accept	
		F 103 / 34 Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support in Part
		F 107 / 109 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support
4	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to include more detail in the 'description of outstanding values column', for outstanding water bodies.	Reject	
		F 103 / 35 Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
		F 107 / 110 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support
		F 115 / 34 Silver Fern Farms Limited		Support in Part
		F 118 / 130 Trustpower Limited		Support

Submitter Number: 5

**Department of Conservation
Department of Conservation
Private Bag 3072
HAMILTON 3240**

**Contact: Maggie
Phone:**

Attn: Maggie Burns, RMA Shared Services

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 5

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states support for the intent of Change 7.	Accept
		F 107 / 50 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 50 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision request, but implies support for the identification and management of coastal water as an outstanding water body by stating this is consistent with the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept
		F 107 / 51 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 51 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
3	C7 General	Add a framework to Change 7, which includes set of 'outstanding' criteria that can be used to identify additional water bodies across the region, not listed in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 36 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose in Part	
		F 105 / 2 Genesis Energy Limited Oppose	
		F 107 / 52 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 110 / 1 Horticulture NZ Oppose	
		F 112 / 4 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Oppose	
		F 114 / 52 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
		F 116 / 24 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support in Part	
		F 118 / 6 Trustpower Limited Support	
4	C7 Gen Process	Ensure Change 7 is in place prior to Plan Change 9 (TANK), or undertaken at the same time.	Reject
		F 103 / 37 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose	
		F 107 / 53 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 109 / 4 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support	
		F 112 / 5 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support	
		F 114 / 53 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
		F 116 / 25 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support	
5	C7 Obj LW1.1	Retain Objective LW1.1	Accept
		F 103 / 38 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose in Part	
		F 107 / 54 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 54 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
6	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "Assesses the outstanding water bodies identified in Schedule 25 to determine the significant or outstanding values..."	Reject
		F 103 / 39 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose in Part	
		F 105 / 3 Genesis Energy Limited Oppose	
		F 107 / 55 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 112 / 6 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support	
		F 114 / 55 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
		F 118 / 50 Trustpower Limited Support	
7	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A.1 as follows: 1"...a consent authority must <i>[have regard to]</i> : (a) <u>Not grant a consent where there is a more than minor effect on <i>[the extent to which the activity would protect]</i></u> the outstanding value(s) (b) <u>Not grant a consent where there is a more than minor effect <i>[on the extent to which the activity would protect]</i></u> the significant values. (c) <u>Have regard to</u> whether, in order to protect the waterbody's outstanding values..."	Reject
		F 103 / 40 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose	
		F 105 / 4 Genesis Energy Limited Oppose	
		F 106 / 33 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited Oppose	

		F	107 / 56	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	110 / 2	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F	112 / 7	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose	
		F	114 / 56	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	115 / 35	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Oppose	
		F	116 / 26	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
8	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(i) to read: "identify the significant <u>or outstanding</u> values of that outstanding waterbody..."				Reject
		F	103 / 41	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part	
		F	107 / 57	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 57	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
9	C7 Obj 11	Retain Objective 11.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 58	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 58	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
10	C7 Glossary Gen	'Outstanding water body' - Amend definition to include wetlands.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 42	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 59	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 59	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
11	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' - Retain definition.				Accept
		F	103 / 43	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose in Part	
		F	107 / 60	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 60	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
12	C7 Glossary 'outst	Add a new definition for 'outstanding value.'				Reject
		F	103 / 44	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	105 / 5	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 61	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	112 / 8	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 61	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 121	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
13	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new definition for 'significant value.'				Reject
		F	103 / 45	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	105 / 6	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 62	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	112 / 9	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 62	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
14	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to specify the criteria used to identify primary production as a significant value.				Reject
		F	103 / 46	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part	
		F	107 / 63	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 63	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	116 / 27	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 7	Trustpower Limited	Support	
15	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Add a new significant value for the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges [ID 4] as being " - <u>Ecological values due to rare habitat type in Hawke's Bay.</u> "				Reject
		F	103 / 47	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 64	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 64	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	116 / 28	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 179	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
16	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Add a new significant value for Lake Tutira (including Aroponui River + Papakiri Stream) [ID 7] as being " - <u>ecological (bird values).</u> "				Reject
		F	103 / 48	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 65	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 65	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 187	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
17	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Add a new significant value for Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] as being " - <u>naturalness.</u> "				Reject
		F	103 / 49	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 66	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 66	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 193	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	

18	C7 Sch25 Maung	Add a new significant value for the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] as being " <u>natural character.</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 50 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 67 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 67 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 206 Trustpower Limited	Support	
19	C7 Sch25 Morere	Add a new significant value for the Morere Hot Springs [ID 16] as being " <u>geological.</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 51 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 68 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 68 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 116 / 29 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F 118 / 222 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
20	C7 Sch25 Opouta	Add a new significant value for the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20] as being " <u>- ecology (significant habitat for bittern).</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 52 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 69 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 69 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 116 / 30 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 239 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
21	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Add a new significant value for the Ripia River [ID 23] as being " <u>- landscape and recreation values.</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 53 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 70 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 70 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 248 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
22	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Add a new significant value for the Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] as being " <u>geological.</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 54 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 71 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 71 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 266 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
23	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Add a new significant value for the Waipawa River [ID 36] as being " <u>- ecological values (avian).</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 55 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 72 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 72 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 116 / 31 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 301 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
24	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Add a new significant value for the Wairoa River [ID 38] as being " <u>- Ecological values (fish ranks highest in RIVAS for native fish in Hawke's Bay).</u> "		Reject
		F 103 / 56 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 73 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 73 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 305 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
25	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Amend Schedule 25, Column 3, Ngaruroro River [ID 18] to read: " <u>Ecology (indigenous bird populations).</u> "		Reject
		F 107 / 74 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 74 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 116 / 32 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 228 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
26	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25, Column 3, Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka [ID 6] to read: " <u>Ecology (indigenous bird populations).</u> "		Reject
		F 107 / 75 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 75 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 116 / 33 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 131 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	

Submitter Number: 6

**Donovan, Bryce
Bryce Donovan
Brylee Farms Ltd
PO Box 95
TUTIRA 4162**

**Contact: Bryce
Phone: (06) 839-7446**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 6

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira and Papakiri Stream [ID 7] from Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F	101 / 34 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	107 / 76 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 76 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 7

Elderkamp, Dan
Dan Elderkamp
387 Maharakeke Road
RD 1
Waipukurau 4281

Contact: Dan
Phone:

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 7

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25 N	No specific decision requested, but implies the Makaroro River should be included in Change 7 for the following outstanding values: 'visual'; 'geological'; 'scenic'; 'recreational'; 'ecological'; 'historic'.	Reject
		F 107 / 77 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 77 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
2	C7 Schedule 25 N	Amend Schedule 25 to include Makaroro River as an outstanding water body.	Reject
		F 107 / 78 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 78 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Submitter Number: 8

Ernslaw One Limited
Ernslaw One Limited
PO Box 751
GISBORNE 4040
Attn: James Sinclair

Contact: James
Phone: (06) 867-9179

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 8

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
		F 103 / 57 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 79 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 79 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 35 Trustpower Limited	Support in Part
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and RRMP Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters.	Reject
		F 103 / 58 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 80 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 80 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 34 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Proposed Plan Change 7 including provisions for coastal water under the freshwater Chapter (RRMP Chapter 3.1A).	Reject
		F 107 / 81 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 81 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 35 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but implies that Plan Change 7 should be amended to separate out the provisions that give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 59 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 82 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 82 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 36 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
5	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Plan Change 7 requiring the identification and protection of outstanding coastal waters.	Reject
		F 103 / 60 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 83 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 83 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 37 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding freshwater bodies identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
		F 103 / 61 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 107 / 84 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 84 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 38 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with 'freshwater bodies'.	Reject
		F 103 / 62 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 85 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 85 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 39 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances."	Reject
		F 103 / 63 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support

		F 107 / 86	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 86	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 51	Trustpower Limited	Support	
9	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.			Reject
		F 103 / 64	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 87	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 87	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
10	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.			Reject
		F 103 / 65	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 88	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 88	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
11	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii).			Reject
		F 107 / 89	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 89	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 70	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: a) so it only relates to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 90	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 90	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 88	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
13	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1(a), (b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3.			Accept in Part
		F 103 / 66	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 91	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 91	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).			Reject
		F 107 / 92	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 92	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 40	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 118 / 97	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
15	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Plan Change 7 should be amended so that significant values are refinements of existing outstanding values.			Reject
		F 107 / 93	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 93	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 8	Trustpower Limited	Support	
16	C7 C3.2 Gen	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) introduce a variation to Change 7 which includes new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.			Reject
		F 103 / 67	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 94	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 94	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 41	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
17	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater bodies [and estuaries], or parts thereof...."</u>			Reject
		F 103 / 68	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 95	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 95	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
18	C7 Sch25 Porang	Amend Schedule 25, Porangahau River [ID 21] to identify the sections of the Porangahau River which contain the outstanding values(s) AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 96	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 96	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 42	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 243	Trustpower Limited	Support	

Submitter Number: 9

**Federated Farmers of New Zealand
Federated Farmers of New Zealand
79 Dasent Road
RD1
HASTINGS 4171**

**Contact: Rhea
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 9

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision																				
1	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but states the definition of 'outstanding' is not reflected by the high number of water bodies in Schedule 25, implying that Schedule 25 should be amended to so it is consistent with the definition of 'outstanding'. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>112 / 10</td><td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 97</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>115 / 36</td><td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 132</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	112 / 10	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support	F	114 / 97	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	115 / 36	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	F	118 / 132	Trustpower Limited	Support	Accept in Part				
F	112 / 10	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support																				
F	114 / 97	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	115 / 36	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support																				
F	118 / 132	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
2	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but states the definition of 'outstanding' is not reflected by water bodies in Schedule 25 which have highly modified environments, implying that Schedule 25 should be amended to so it is consistent with the definition of 'outstanding'. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 98</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	114 / 98	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	Reject																
F	114 / 98	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
3	C7 Glossary 'outst	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the definition of 'outstanding' referring to a single 'outstanding' criterion. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 99</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 122</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	114 / 99	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 122	Trustpower Limited	Support	Reject												
F	114 / 99	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	118 / 122	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
4	C7 Schedule 25.1	EITHER Amend Change 7 so that the 'outstanding' criteria is stricter with a higher threshold, so only pristine waterbodies with a low level of human use are found to be outstanding; OR If waterbodies that have high human land and water use are found to be outstanding, then add a new 'outstanding' criteria for human uses (i.e. land and water use for farming) for inclusion as a potential outstanding value. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 35</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>112 / 11</td><td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 100</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 155</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 35	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	112 / 11	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support	F	114 / 100	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 155	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part	Reject				
F	101 / 35	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	112 / 11	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support																				
F	114 / 100	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	118 / 155	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part																				
5	C7 Schedule 25.2	No specific decision requested, but opposes the low 'outstanding' thresholds applied in Change 7. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 101</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	114 / 101	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	Accept in Part																
F	114 / 101	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
6	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but opposes the identification of 38 water bodies, including two large aquifers and five major rivers as outstanding water bodies, stating this undermines both the concept of outstanding. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 36</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 102</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 9</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 36	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	114 / 102	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 9	Trustpower Limited	Support	Accept in Part								
F	101 / 36	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	114 / 102	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	118 / 9	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
7	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but implies the definition of 'outstanding water body' should be amended to reflect the definition of 'outstanding water body' in the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 38</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>106 / 34</td><td>Hawke's Bay Airport Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 103</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>115 / 37</td><td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 111</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 38	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	106 / 34	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	F	114 / 103	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	115 / 37	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	F	118 / 111	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject
F	101 / 38	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	106 / 34	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support																				
F	114 / 103	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	115 / 37	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support																				
F	118 / 111	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																				
8	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but opposes the strict regulation proposed in Change 7 being applied across the full extent of 38 outstanding water bodies many of which have existing concentrated human use.	Accept in Part																				

		F	101 / 37	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	107 / 104	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 104	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 10	Trustpower Limited		Support		
9	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but opposes provisions in Change 7 which will result a large range of activities over the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] to be discretionary or non-complying and needing resource consent.						Accept in Part
		F	107 / 105	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 105	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 11	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
10	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 as follows: a) reapply 'outstanding' criteria which is stricter with a higher threshold of 'outstandingness', b) identify only pristine, or low human intervention waterbodies, as outstanding water bodies.						Accept in Part
		F	112 / 12	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited		Support in Part		
		F	114 / 106	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 133	Trustpower Limited		Support		
11	C7 General	Amend Change 7 so that land and water use for farming are recognised as being existing and important.						Reject
		F	107 / 107	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support in Part		
		F	114 / 107	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
12	C7 Glossary 'OW	Amend Change 7 so that two or more 'outstanding' criteria are met before a waterbody is found to be outstanding.						Reject
		F	101 / 39	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 108	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 112	Trustpower Limited		Support		
13	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the entire spatial extent of an aquifer or river being classified as outstanding, if only a small area meets the 'outstanding' criteria.						Accept in Part
		F	114 / 109	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 134	Trustpower Limited		Support		
14	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but states the 'outstanding' criteria has not been robustly applied given the huge extent of some outstanding water bodies (i.e. Heretaunga Aquifer, Ngaruroro River), implying opposition Schedule 25.						Accept in Part
		F	114 / 110	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
15	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 so that the outstanding status is limited to the section of the water body which meets the 'outstanding' criteria.						Accept in Part
		F	114 / 111	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 135	Trustpower Limited		Support		
16	C7 Glossary Gen	No specific decision requested, but implies that a new definition for 'significant values' should be included in Change 7.						Reject
		F	114 / 112	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
17	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to ensure consistent use of the following terminology: 'outstanding values', 'significant values', 'regional values', 'significant regional values' and 'national values'.						Reject
		F	107 / 113	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 113	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 43	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support in Part		
18	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to clarify the ranking of the following values: 'outstanding values', 'significant values', 'regional values', 'significant regional values' and 'national values'.						Reject
		F	107 / 114	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 114	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 12	Trustpower Limited		Support		
19	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to clarify that water takes and uses for domestic and stock drinking needs pursuant to Section 14.3(b) RMA are not classified as over-allocation, affected by low flow limits, or subject to restrictions or cessations.						Reject

		F	107 / 115	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 115	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
20	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to clarify that water takes shared between farm boundaries for troughs and houses meet the Section 14.3(b) RMA criteria.						Reject
		F	107 / 116	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 116	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
21	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to ensure Section 14.3(b) takes and uses have an 'allowed' status in outstanding waterbodies, and are not regulated by the Regional Resource Management Plan.						Reject
		F	101 / 41	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	107 / 117	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 117	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 44	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support in Part		
22	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to ensure future water allocation regimes for outstanding water bodies include: a) enough water for Section 14.3(b) RMA takes and uses b) enough water for stock to drink during times of low flow.						Reject
		F	107 / 118	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose		
		F	114 / 118	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 45	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support in Part		
23	C7 Gen Process	That Hawke's Bay Regional Council directly consults with affected landowners on Change 7.						Reject
		F	114 / 119	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
24	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1 to provide for Section 14.3(b) RMA water takes and uses in outstanding waterbodies.						Reject
		F	114 / 120	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 46	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support in Part		
		F	118 / 44	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
25	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1 so that land use for farming is recognised and provided for in outstanding waterbodies.						Reject
		F	101 / 42	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 121	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 47	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support in Part		
		F	118 / 45	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
26	C7 Pol LW1.1	No specific decision requested, but implies that Policy LW1.1(dA) should be amended clarify that where a water body's outstanding value is unaffected by water quality, then water quality does not need to be enhanced.						Reject
		F	101 / 43	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 122	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 52	Trustpower Limited		Support		
27	C7 Pol LW1.1	No specific decision requested, but implies that Policy LW1.1(dA) should be amended to allow for new takes for human uses (i.e farming), from large water bodies such as the Heretaunga Aquifer.						Reject
		F	114 / 123	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 53	Trustpower Limited		Support		
28	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to refer only to the criteria in Schedule 25, Part 1 Table 1.						Reject
		F	114 / 124	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 54	Trustpower Limited		Support		
29	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(dA) to insert the words 'where appropriate' when referring to the maintenance and/or enhancement of water quality.						Reject
		F	101 / 44	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 125	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 48	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
		F	118 / 55	Trustpower Limited		Support		
30	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(dA) to provide for: a) Section 14.3(b) RMA water takes and uses, and b) new water takes for other uses.						Reject
		F	114 / 126	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		

		F 116 / 49	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F 118 / 56	Trustpower Limited	Support	
31	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25, Table 2 should be amended to include the spatial extent of the significant and outstanding values determined through Policy LW1.2(bA)(I).			Reject
		F 105 / 7	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	
		F 114 / 127	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 50	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 136	Trustpower Limited	Support	
32	C7 Pol LW1.2	No specific decision requested, states support for Policy LW1.2(bA)(i).			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 128	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
33	C7 Pol LW1.2	No specific decision requested, but states support for non-regulatory methods having equal status with regulatory methods in order to protect an outstanding waterbody, as set out in Policy LW1.2(bA)(ii)			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 129	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 51	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 118 / 71	Trustpower Limited	Support	
34	C7 Pol LW1.2	No specific decision requested, but implies Policy LW1.2(bA) should be amended to clarify that activities with less than minor effects do not need regional plan provisions (i.e. takes and uses as per Section 14.3(b) of the RMA).			Reject
		F 114 / 130	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 72	Trustpower Limited	Support	
35	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so that adverse effects which do not materially reduce the outstanding values present in a waterbody are provided for and managed, rather than completely avoided.			Reject
		F 101 / 45	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F 106 / 35	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support in Part	
		F 114 / 131	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 115 / 38	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support in Part	
		F 116 / 53	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 118 / 73	Trustpower Limited	Support	
36	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 to clarify that Section 14.3(b) RMA takes and uses have an 'allowed' status when prioritising values.			Reject
		F 114 / 132	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 54	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
37	C7 Misc	Add a new primary value into Table 2A as follows: "- water and land use for farming."			Reject
		F 101 / 73	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F 114 / 133	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 55	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F 118 / 308	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
38	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1 as follows: a) delete the requirement for activities to 'protect' outstanding and significant values; b) require activities to avoid, remedy or mitigate their adverse effects on identified outstanding values.			Accept in Part
		F 101 / 47	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F 106 / 36	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support in Part	
		F 114 / 134	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 115 / 39	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support in Part	
		F 116 / 56	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 118 / 98	Trustpower Limited	Support	
39	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A to require rule regimes to be tailored to each particular outstanding waterbody and its values.			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 135	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 58	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
40	C7 Obj 11	No specific decision requested, but states that Objective 11 is consistent with the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.			Accept
		F 114 / 136	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	

41	C7 Pol C1	No specific decision requested, states support for Policy C1.1(i)			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 137 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
42	C7 Pol C2.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for non-regulatory methods having equal status with regulatory methods in order to protect an outstanding waterbody, as set out in Policy C.2.1.			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 138 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 52 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
43	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1 to specify that activities with less than minor effects do not need regional plan provisions.			Reject
		F 114 / 139 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
44	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(iii) so that adverse effects which do not materially reduce the outstanding values present in a waterbody are provided for and managed, rather than completely avoided.			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 140 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
45	C7 Pol C2.1	Amend Policy C2 as follows: a) delete the requirement for activities to 'protect' outstanding and significant values, b) require activities to avoid, remedy or mitigate their adverse effects on identified outstanding values.			Reject
		F 106 / 37 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited		Support in Part	
		F 114 / 141 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 57 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
46	C7 Pol C2.2	Amend Policy C2.2 to require rule regimes to be tailored to each particular outstanding waterbody and its values.			Reject
		F 101 / 46 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 142 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
47	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to require two or more 'outstanding' criteria to be met before a waterbody is classified as outstanding.			Reject
		F 114 / 143 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 59 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
		F 118 / 113 Trustpower Limited		Support	
48	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to: a) include 'water use' as an outstanding value, b) include 'land use for primary production' as an outstanding value.			Reject
		F 114 / 144 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 61 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
		F 118 / 114 Trustpower Limited		Oppose	
49	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' – Amend definition to read: "for the purposes of an outstanding water body; outstanding means conspicuous, eminent, and [or] remarkable <u>on a national basis</u> . [in the context of the Hawke's Bay Region.]"			Reject
		F 101 / 48 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 105 / 8 Genesis Energy Limited		Support	
		F 114 / 145 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 63 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
		F 118 / 123 Trustpower Limited		Support	
50	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but states the definition of 'outstanding water body' in the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management does not exclude primary production, implying the definition should be amended to reflect this.			Reject
		F 114 / 146 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 118 / 115 Trustpower Limited		Oppose	
51	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 so that a water body must have two or more outstanding values in order to be qualify as an outstanding water body.			Reject
		F 101 / 40 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 147 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 60 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
		F 118 / 137 Trustpower Limited		Support	

52	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1 to include specific 'outstanding' criteria for each value set with a high 'outstanding' threshold.	Accept in Part
	F	114 / 148 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 64 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
	F	118 / 156 Trustpower Limited	Support
53	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1 to include new text which states that the outstanding classification will limited the section(s) of the water body where the 'outstanding criteria' is met.	Reject
	F	114 / 149 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 65 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
	F	118 / 157 Trustpower Limited	Support
54	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1 to include water use and land use for primary production as an outstanding value, with associated criteria.	Reject
	F	101 / 49 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	114 / 150 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 62 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
	F	118 / 158 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
55	C7 Sch25 Heretau	No specific decision requested, but implies the implications for the community of identifying the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] as an outstanding water body should be considered as part of Change 7.	Reject
	F	112 / 13 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
	F	114 / 151 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
56	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Delete the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] from Schedule 25.	Accept
	F	101 / 50 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	112 / 14 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
	F	114 / 152 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 40 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 66 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
57	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Amend the outstanding description for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] to emphasise its current economic importance.	Reject
	F	112 / 15 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
	F	114 / 153 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 67 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
	F	118 / 169 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
58	C7 Sch25 Heretau	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] being identified as having outstanding geology values.	Accept
	F	112 / 16 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
	F	114 / 154 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 170 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
59	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Add two new 'outstanding values' for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] as follows: "- <u>primary production water use</u> " and "- <u>primary production land use</u> ."	Reject
	F	112 / 17 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
	F	114 / 155 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 68 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
	F	118 / 171 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
60	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Delete the Karamu River [ID 3] from Schedule 25.	Accept
	F	101 / 51 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	114 / 156 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	115 / 41 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
	F	116 / 69 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
	F	118 / 176 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
61	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Add new outstanding values for the Karamu River [ID 3] as follows: "- <u>primary production water use</u> " and "- <u>primary production land use</u> ."	Reject
	F	114 / 157 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	116 / 70 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose

62	C7 Sch25 Ranges	EITHER: Delete Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges [ID 4] wetlands from Schedule 25 OR Identify two or more 'outstanding' criteria for the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges wetlands, and map these areas.	Accept in Part
		F 101 / 52 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 158 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 71 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
		F 118 / 180 Trustpower Limited	Support
63	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges [ID 4] wetlands on Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 159 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
64	C7 Sch25 Kaweka	No specific decision requested, but supports Lake Rotoroa and Lake Rototuna [ID 5] being identified as outstanding water bodies in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
		F 114 / 160 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 72 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
65	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Delete Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 53 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 161 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 73 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
66	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6] on Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 162 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
67	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira [ID 7] from Schedule 25.	Reject
		F 101 / 54 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 163 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
68	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 55 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 164 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
69	C7 Sch25 L Waik	No specific decision requested, but states support for Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] being identified as outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
		F 114 / 165 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
70	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon- Wairau Lagoon [ID 10] and wetland on Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 166 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
71	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Add a new outstanding value for Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon- Wairau Lagoon [ID 10] and wetlands as follows: " - water and land use for farming. "	Reject
		F 101 / 74 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 167 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 74 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
		F 118 / 198 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
72	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near Lake Whatuma [ID 11] on Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 168 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
73	C7 Sch25 L What	Add a new outstanding value for Lake Whatuma [ID 11] as follows: " - water and land use for farming. "	Reject
		F 101 / 75 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 169 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 75 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
		F 118 / 201 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
74	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Delete Makirikiri River [ID 12] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 56 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 114 / 170 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
75	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] on Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 171 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

76	C7 Sch25 Maung	No specific decision requested, but states support of the high 'outstanding' threshold applied to the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13].			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 172 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 118 / 207 Trustpower Limited		Support	
77	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near Maungawhio Lagoon, lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dune wetlands [ID 14] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 173 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
78	C7 Sch25 Maung	Add a new 'outstanding value' for the Maungawhio Lagoon, lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dune wetlands [ID 14] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "			Reject
		F 101 / 76 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 174 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 76 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Support	
		F 118 / 210 Trustpower Limited		Oppose	
79	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Amend Schedule 25, Column 2, Mohaka River [ID 15] as follows: a) Delete reference to the entire river b) state the section(s) of river where the outstanding values are present (Mohaka River – above Willow Flat).			Accept in Part
		F 114 / 175 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 118 / 213 Trustpower Limited		Support	
80	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Mohaka River [ID 15] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 176 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
81	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Add a new outstanding value for Mohaka River [ID 15] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "			Reject
		F 101 / 77 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 177 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
		F 116 / 77 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose	
		F 118 / 214 Trustpower Limited		Oppose	
82	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with landowners near Morere Springs [ID 16] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 178 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
83	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Delete Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17] from Schedule 25.			Reject
		F 101 / 57 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 179 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
84	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with landowners near Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 180 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
85	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Delete Ngaruroro River [ID 18] from Schedule 25.			Accept in Part
		F 101 / 58 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 181 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
86	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Delete Nuhaka River [ID 19] from Schedule 25.			Accept
		F 101 / 59 Director-General of Conservation		Oppose	
		F 114 / 182 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
87	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Nuhaka River [ID 19] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 183 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
88	C7 Sch25 Opouta	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 184 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
89	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21] on Change 7.			Reject
		F 114 / 185 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose	
90	C7 Sch25 Porang	Add a new outstanding value for Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "			Reject

		F	101 / 78	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 186	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 78	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
		F	118 / 244	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
91	C7 Sch25 Putere	Delete Putere Lakes [ID 22] from Schedule 25.						Accept
		F	101 / 60	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 187	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 84	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
92	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Delete Ripia River [ID 23] from Schedule 25.						Accept
		F	101 / 61	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 188	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 85	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
93	C7 Sch25 Ruakitū	Amend Schedule 25, Column 2, Ruakitū River [ID 24] as follows: a) delete reference to the entire river b) state the section(s) of river where the outstanding values are present (upstream from the Waitangi Falls/Wilderness Zone).						Accept in Part
		F	101 / 62	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 189	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 254	Trustpower Limited		Support		
94	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Delete Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] from Schedule 25.						Accept
		F	101 / 63	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 190	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 86	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
95	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Amend the outstanding description for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] to recognise its social and economic importance.						Reject
		F	114 / 191	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 257	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
96	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Delete Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] from Schedule 25.						Accept
		F	101 / 64	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 192	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 87	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
97	C7 Sch25 Taruara	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Taruara River [ID 27] on Change 7.						Reject
		F	114 / 193	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
98	C7 Sch25 Taruara	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Taruara River [ID 27] being identified as containing an outstanding 'recreational value'.						Reject
		F	114 / 194	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	118 / 269	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
99	C7 Sch25 Taruara	Add a new outstanding value for Taruara River [ID 27] as follows: " - water and land use for farming."						Reject
		F	114 / 195	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 79	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
		F	118 / 270	Trustpower Limited		Oppose		
100	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	No specific decision requested, but states support for Te Hoe River [ID 28] being identified as an outstanding water body.						Accept in Part
		F	114 / 196	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
101	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Te Hoe River [ID 28] on Change 7.						Reject
		F	114 / 197	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
102	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Delete Te Paerahi [ID 29] River from Schedule 25.						Accept
		F	101 / 65	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 198	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		
		F	116 / 88	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose		
103	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Add a new outstanding value for Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30] as follows: " - water and land use for farming."						Reject
		F	101 / 79	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose		
		F	114 / 199	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose		

		F	116 / 80	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 276	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
104	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Amend Schedule 25, Column 2, Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31] as follows: a) delete reference to the entire river b) state the section(s) of river where the outstanding values are present.				Accept in Part
		F	101 / 66	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 200	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 93	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 281	Trustpower Limited	Support	
105	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Add a new outstanding value for the Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 80	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 201	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 81	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 282	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
106	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Add a new outstanding value for the Tutaekuri River [ID 32] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 81	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 202	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 82	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 287	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
107	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Amend Schedule 25, Column 2, Tutaekuri River [ID 32] as follows: a) delete reference to the entire river b) state the section(s) of river where the outstanding values are present (i.e upper reaches).				Accept in Part
		F	101 / 67	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 203	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 94	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F	118 / 288	Trustpower Limited	Support	
108	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Amend Schedule 25, Column 2, Waiau River [ID 33] as follows: a) delete reference to the entire river b) state the section(s) of river where the outstanding values are present (i.e upper reaches).				Accept in Part
		F	101 / 68	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 204	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 95	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 294	Trustpower Limited	Support	
109	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Add a new outstanding value for the Waiau River [ID 33] as follows: " - <u>water and land use for farming.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 82	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 205	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 83	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 295	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
110	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Waiau River [ID 33] on Change 7.				Reject
		F	114 / 206	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
111	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Delete Waihua River [ID 34] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 69	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	114 / 207	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 89	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
112	C7 Gen Process	That HBRC directly notifies and consults with private landowners near the Waihua River [ID 34] on Change 7.				Reject
		F	114 / 208	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
113	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Delete Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 70	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	105 / 9	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	
		F	114 / 209	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 90	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
114	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Delete Waipawa River [ID 36] from Schedule 25.				Accept

		F	101 / 71	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	114 / 210	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	116 / 91	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose		
115	C7 Sch25 Waipun	No specific decision requested, but states support for the Waipunga River [ID 37] being identified as an outstanding water body.				Reject	
		F	114 / 211	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
116	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Delete Wairoa River [ID 38] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 72	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	114 / 212	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	116 / 92	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose		

Submitter Number: 10

**Forest & Bird Society of NZ
Forest & Bird Society of NZ
PO Box 631
WELLINGTON 6140
Attn: Tom Kay**

**Contact: Tom
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 10

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Obj LW1.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for the inclusion of all water bodies in Objective LW1 (not just freshwater bodies).	Accept in Part
		F 102 / 1 Ernslaw One Limited	Oppose
		F 103 / 69 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 107 / 111 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 5 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
		F 110 / 3 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 118 / 46 Trustpower Limited	Support
2	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding water bodies in Hawke's Bay [identified in Schedule 25]".	Reject
		F 102 / 2 Ernslaw One Limited	Oppose
		F 105 / 10 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 107 / 112 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 6 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
		F 110 / 4 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 112 / 18 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose
		F 118 / 47 Trustpower Limited	Support
3	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "assesses [the outstanding] water bodies to determine if they are outstanding, and, where they are outstanding, assess them [identified in Schedule 25] to determine the significant values of those water bodies. This assessment should be made against the criteria set out in Schedule X and include consideration of the values set out in".	Reject
		F 103 / 70 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose in Part
		F 105 / 11 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 107 / 123 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 7 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
		F 110 / 5 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 112 / 19 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose
		F 118 / 57 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
4	C7 General	Add a new schedule to Change 7 setting out a list of criteria that can be used to determine what qualifies as 'outstanding'; which: a) can be referred to when considering resource consent applications b) reflects the 'outstanding water bodies assessment criteria' used by the Expert Panel to identify a list of outstanding water bodies across the region.	Accept in Part
		F 101 / 83 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 103 / 71 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
		F 105 / 12 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 107 / 124 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 8 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
		F 110 / 6 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 112 / 20 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose
		F 118 / 13 Trustpower Limited	Support
5	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(d) to read: "protects the outstanding and significant values of those outstanding water bodies identified [in Schedule 25]".	Reject
		F 103 / 72 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 105 / 13 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 107 / 125 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 9 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose
		F 110 / 7 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 111 / 5 Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose
		F 112 / 21 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose

6	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(dA) to read: “maintains, and where necessary enhances, the water quality of those outstanding water bodies identified <i>[in Schedule 25]</i> , and <i>[where appropriate]</i> , protects the water quantity of those outstanding water bodies <u>in order to protect their significant values</u> ”.	Reject																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 73</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 14</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 126</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 10</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 8</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 22</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 96</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 58</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 73	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	105 / 14	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	F	107 / 126	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 10	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 8	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	F	112 / 22	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose	F	116 / 96	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	F	118 / 58	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	103 / 73	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																
F	105 / 14	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose																																
F	107 / 126	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 10	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 8	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																
F	112 / 22	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose																																
F	116 / 96	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																																
F	118 / 58	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																
7	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA) to read: “in relation to any relevant outstanding waterbodies identified <i>[in Schedule 25]</i> : (i)... (ii) establish how the outstanding and significant values of outstanding water bodies identified <i>[in Schedule 25]</i> will be protected <i>[by regulatory methods or non-regulatory methods or both]</i> ; (iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body <i>[identified in Schedule 25.]</i> (iv) list those water bodies known to be outstanding in Schedule 25 of the plan.	Reject																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 84</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 74</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 15</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 127</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 11</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 9</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 23</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 74</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 84	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	103 / 74	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	105 / 15	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	F	107 / 127	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 11	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 9	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	F	112 / 23	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose	F	118 / 74	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 84	Director-General of Conservation	Support																																
F	103 / 74	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																
F	105 / 15	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose																																
F	107 / 127	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 11	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 9	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																
F	112 / 23	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose																																
F	118 / 74	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																
8	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Footnote 4 and Footnote 5, of Policy LW1.	Reject																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 75</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 128</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 12</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 15</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>117 / 3</td> <td>Timberlands Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 75</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 75	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 128	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 12	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 15	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part	F	117 / 3	Timberlands Limited	Oppose	F	118 / 75	Trustpower Limited	Oppose									
F	103 / 75	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																
F	107 / 128	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 12	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 15	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part																																
F	117 / 3	Timberlands Limited	Oppose																																
F	118 / 75	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																
9	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to remove the hierarchy whereby outstanding values take priority over significant values, where conflicts arise.	Reject																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 16</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 129</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 13</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 16</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 25</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 97</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 14</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	105 / 16	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	F	107 / 129	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 13	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 16	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part	F	112 / 25	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part	F	116 / 97	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	F	118 / 14	Trustpower Limited	Oppose					
F	105 / 16	Genesis Energy Limited	Support																																
F	107 / 129	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 13	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 16	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part																																
F	112 / 25	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part																																
F	116 / 97	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																																
F	118 / 14	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																
10	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to clarify that where a conflict arises between outstanding and significant values, the values should be prioritised as per the NPSFM direction set out in Objective A2.	Reject																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 17</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 130</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 14</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 17</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 15</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	105 / 17	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	F	107 / 130	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 14	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 17	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part	F	118 / 15	Trustpower Limited	Support													
F	105 / 17	Genesis Energy Limited	Support																																
F	107 / 130	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 14	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 17	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part																																
F	118 / 15	Trustpower Limited	Support																																
11	C7 Pol LW2.1	Delete Policy LW2.1(c).	Accept in Part																																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 76</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 131</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 15</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>110 / 18</td> <td>Horticulture NZ</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 89</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 76	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 131	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 15	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 18	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part	F	118 / 89	Trustpower Limited	Oppose													
F	103 / 76	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																
F	107 / 131	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																
F	109 / 15	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																
F	110 / 18	Horticulture NZ	Support in Part																																
F	118 / 89	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																

12	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1 to read: "In relation to those types of activities identified in Policy LW3A.2, <i>[once the relevant catchment based regional plan change is operative or after 31 December 2025, whichever is sooner]</i> , a consent authority must have regard to: (a) The extent to which the activity would protect the outstanding value(s) described in Schedule 25 <i>[or identified through the consenting process]</i> of the relevant outstanding waterbody (b). the extent to which the activity would protect the significant values <i>[if any]</i> identified in Schedule 25 <i>or identified through the consenting process</i> of the relevant outstanding waterbody: (c)... (d) <i>[If there is a conflict between protecting an] How</i> outstanding and <i>[a]</i> significant value[s] of the same water body will be protected. <i>[protection of the outstanding value must be given preference]."</i>	Reject																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 77</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>104 / 1</td><td>Forest Mangement NZ Ltd</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>105 / 18</td><td>Genesis Energy Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 132</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>108 / 1</td><td>Hawke's Bay Forestry Group</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 16</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>110 / 10</td><td>Horticulture NZ</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>111 / 1</td><td>Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>113 / 1</td><td>Rayonier Matariki Forests</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>115 / 42</td><td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>117 / 5</td><td>Timberlands Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 99</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> </table>	F	103 / 77	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	104 / 1	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose	F	105 / 18	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	F	107 / 132	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	108 / 1	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose	F	109 / 16	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 10	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	F	111 / 1	Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose	F	113 / 1	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose in Part	F	115 / 42	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Oppose	F	117 / 5	Timberlands Limited	Oppose	F	118 / 99	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	103 / 77	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																																
F	104 / 1	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose																																																
F	105 / 18	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose																																																
F	107 / 132	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	108 / 1	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose																																																
F	109 / 16	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
F	110 / 10	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																																
F	111 / 1	Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose																																																
F	113 / 1	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose in Part																																																
F	115 / 42	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Oppose																																																
F	117 / 5	Timberlands Limited	Oppose																																																
F	118 / 99	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																																
13	C7 Pol LW3A.3	Delete Policy LW3A.3.	Reject																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 78</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 133</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 17</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> </table>	F	103 / 78	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 133	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 17	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																					
F	103 / 78	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																																
F	107 / 133	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	109 / 17	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
14	C7 Ch3.1A AER#	Amend AER Number 7, to read: "...The significant values for each outstanding water body listed identified in Schedule 25 are protected <i>[using regulatory methods or non-regulatory methods, or both]</i> . <u>Provision is given to protect the significant values of outstanding water bodies that are not included in Schedule 25.</u> "	Reject																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 79</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>105 / 19</td><td>Genesis Energy Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 134</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 18</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>110 / 11</td><td>Horticulture NZ</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>117 / 4</td><td>Timberlands Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> </table>	F	103 / 79	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	105 / 19	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	F	107 / 134	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 18	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 11	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	F	117 / 4	Timberlands Limited	Oppose																									
F	103 / 79	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																																
F	105 / 19	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose																																																
F	107 / 134	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	109 / 18	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
F	110 / 11	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																																
F	117 / 4	Timberlands Limited	Oppose																																																
15	C7 Obj 11	Amend Objective 11 to read: "Protection of the outstanding and significant values of those outstanding water bodies within the Coastal Environment <i>[listed in Schedule 25]."</i>	Reject																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 80</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 135</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 19</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>110 / 12</td><td>Horticulture NZ</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>116 / 98</td><td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr> </table>	F	103 / 80	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 135	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 19	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 12	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	F	116 / 98	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																													
F	103 / 80	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																																
F	107 / 135	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	109 / 19	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
F	110 / 12	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																																
F	116 / 98	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																																																
16	C7 Obj 11	Retain Explanations and Reasons set out in Paragraph 3.2.8B, for Objective 11.	Accept in Part																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 136</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 20</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> </table>	F	107 / 136	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 20	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																									
F	107 / 136	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	109 / 20	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
17	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1 to read: "When preparing regional plans, in relation to any relevant outstanding waterbodies <i>[identified in Schedule 25]</i> : (i)... (ii) establish how the outstanding and significant values of outstanding water bodies identified in Schedule 25 will be protected <i>[by regulatory methods or non regulatory methods or both;]</i> "	Reject																																																
		<table border="1"> <tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 81</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 137</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 21</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>110 / 13</td><td>Horticulture NZ</td><td>Oppose</td></tr> </table>	F	103 / 81	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 137	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 21	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	F	110 / 13	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																	
F	103 / 81	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																																																
F	107 / 137	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																																																
F	109 / 21	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose																																																
F	110 / 13	Horticulture NZ	Oppose																																																

		F	116 / 99	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
18	C7 Pol C2 Gen	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Policy C2 and implies similar changes as that which has been requested for Policy LW3A.				Reject
		F	107 / 138	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 22	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	110 / 14	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
19	C7 Pol C2.3	Delete Policy C2.3.				Reject
		F	103 / 82	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 139	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 23	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
20	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend to read: “means <u>any water body</u> [freshwater bodies and estuaries], or parts thereof, identified in Schedule 25 or through a <u>resource consenting or other appropriate process</u> , that has[ve] one or more outstanding cultural, spiritual, recreation, landscape, geology, natural character or ecology value(s) as <u>determined by the criteria in Schedule X.</u> ”				Reject
		F	101 / 85	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	103 / 83	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	104 / 2	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose	
		F	105 / 20	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 140	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	108 / 2	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose	
		F	109 / 24	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	111 / 2	Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose	
		F	112 / 24	Pemod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose	
		F	113 / 2	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose	
		F	117 / 6	Timberlands Limited	Oppose	
		F	118 / 116	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part	
21	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' - No specific decision requested, but states support for the definition of 'outstanding'.				Reject
		F	107 / 141	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 25	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
22	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend the description of 'Natural Character' in Table 1, of Schedule 25 to read: “ a water body with high naturalness exhibiting [an] exceptional [combination of] natural processes, natural patterns, [and] <u>or</u> natural elements, with low levels of modifications to the river, its ecosystems and <u>or</u> the surrounding landscape.”				Reject
		F	103 / 84	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	105 / 21	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 142	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 26	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	116 / 100	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 159	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
23	C7 Schedule 25.1	Add a new sub value for 'Recreation' in Table 1 of Schedule 25 which reads: " <u>swimming</u> "				Reject
		F	107 / 143	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 27	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	118 / 160	Trustpower Limited	Support	
24	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to include the 'outstanding water bodies assessment criteria' used by the Expert Panel to identify outstanding water bodies in Hawke's Bay.				Reject
		F	102 / 3	Ernslaw One Limited	Oppose	
		F	102 / 4	Ernslaw One Limited	Oppose	
		F	103 / 85	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	104 / 3	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose	
		F	104 / 4	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose	
		F	105 / 22	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 144	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	108 / 3	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose	
		F	108 / 4	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose	
		F	109 / 28	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	111 / 3	Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose	
		F	111 / 4	Pan Pac Forest Products Ltd	Oppose	
		F	113 / 3	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose	
		F	113 / 4	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose	

		F	118 / 138	Trustpower Limited	Support	
25	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to clarify how 'Outstanding Values' and sub-values' in Table 1 interact with 'significant values' in Table 2.				Reject
		F	101 / 86	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 145	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 29	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	112 / 26	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 139	Trustpower Limited	Support	
26	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 by deleting those values which are not found with the water body itself, such as primary production.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 86	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	105 / 23	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 146	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 30	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	112 / 27	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Oppose	
		F	116 / 101	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
		F	118 / 140	Trustpower Limited	Support	
27	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to include known significant values, particularly those identified by the Expert Panel, for water bodies that have an asterisk (*).				Reject
		F	105 / 24	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part	
		F	107 / 147	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 31	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	118 / 141	Trustpower Limited	Support	
28	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Schedule 25 to ensure the significant values listed for each water body is consistent with those identified by the Expert Panel.				Reject
		F	103 / 87	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	105 / 25	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part	
		F	107 / 148	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 32	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
29	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Schedule 25 to reinstate any outstanding water bodies removed from Schedule 25 between the "Draft" and "Notified" versions of Change 7.				Reject
		F	102 / 5	Ernslaw One Limited	Oppose	
		F	103 / 88	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	104 / 5	Forest Mangement NZ Ltd	Oppose	
		F	105 / 26	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F	107 / 149	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	108 / 5	Hawke's Bay Forestry Group	Oppose	
		F	109 / 33	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F	113 / 5	Rayonier Matariki Forests	Oppose	

Submitter Number: 11

**Forest Management (NZ) Ltd
Forest Management (NZ) Ltd
14 Niven Street
NAPIER 4110
Attn: Mark Roper**

**Contact: Mark
Phone: (06) 843-3770**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 11

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Schedule 25 as follows: a) remove reference to the entire rivers b) clearly identify the section(s) of each river where the outstanding values are present.	Accept in Part
F	107 / 213	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
F	112 / 28	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
F	114 / 213	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 12

**Genesis Energy Ltd
Genesis Energy Ltd
PO Box 17-188
Greenlane
AUCKLAND 1051**

**Contact: Alice
Phone: (09) 951-9334**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 12

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25 should be amended to include social and economic values.	Reject
		F 103 / 89 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 215 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 215 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 116 / 104 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support in Part	
		F 118 / 142 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
2	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to give effect to the National Policy Statement for Renewable Electricity Generation by providing for the continued operation of the Waikaremoana Power Scheme.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 216 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 216 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 117 Trustpower Limited Support in Part	
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to give effect to the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management by providing for the continued operation of the Waikaremoana Power Scheme.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 217 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 217 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 36 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
4	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to give effect to Part 2 of the Resource Management Act by providing for the continued operation of the Waikaremoana Power Scheme.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 218 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 218 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
5	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but states the Section 32 Report for Change 7 does not comply with statutory requirements set out in the Resource Management Act.	Reject
		F 103 / 90 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support in Part	
		F 107 / 219 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 219 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 116 / 107 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	
6	C7 Pol LW1.1	Retain POL LW1.1cC; subject to: - Schedule 25 being amended to include 'hydro- electric power generation' as an outstanding value for Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] and Waikaretaheke River [ID 35].	Reject
		F 107 / 220 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 220 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 116 / 109 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support in Part	
7	C7 Gen Process	EITHER: Place Proposed Plan Change 7 on hold and defer processing until catchment-based management plans are completed to give full effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management. OR Delete Policy LW3A until such time the relevant catchment-based regional plan change(s) are operative.	Reject
		F 103 / 91 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 106 / 38 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited Support	
		F 107 / 221 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 221 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 115 / 43 Silver Fern Farms Limited Support	
		F 116 / 102 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	

8	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	<p>EITHER: Place Proposed Plan Change 7 on hold and defer processing until catchment-based management plans are completed to give full effect to the requirements of NPSFM</p> <p>OR Delete Policy LW3A until such time the relevant catchment-based regional plan change(s) are operative.</p>	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 92</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 222</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 222</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 103</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 92	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 222	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 222	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 103	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose									
F	103 / 92	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																								
F	107 / 222	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 222	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	116 / 103	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose																								
9	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but states definition of 'outstanding water body' is inconsistent with the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 93</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>106 / 39</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Airport Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 223</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 223</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>115 / 44</td> <td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 93	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	106 / 39	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	F	107 / 223	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 223	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	115 / 44	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support					
F	103 / 93	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																								
F	106 / 39	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support																								
F	107 / 223	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 223	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	115 / 44	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support																								
10	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies the process used to identify outstanding water bodies in Schedule 25 should be consistent with the process set out in Policy LW1.1cC.	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 224</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 224</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 143</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 224	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 224	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 143	Trustpower Limited	Support													
F	107 / 224	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 224	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	118 / 143	Trustpower Limited	Support																								
11	C7 Glossary 'OW	<p>'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to read: "means freshwater bodies and estuaries, or parts thereof, identified in Schedule 25 that have one or more <i>[outstanding cultural, spiritual, recreation, landscape, geology, natural character or ecology value(s)]</i> national value(s) as set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management 2014. These values are: 'Ecosystem health'; 'Human health for recreation'; 'Natural form and character'; 'Mahinga kai'; 'Fishing'; 'Irrigation, cultivation and food production'; 'Animal drinking water'; 'Wai tapu'; 'Water supply'; 'Commercial and industrial use'; 'Hydro-electric power generation'; 'Transport and Tauranga waka'."</p>	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 94</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 225</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 29</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 225</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 110</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 118</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 94	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 225	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	112 / 29	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part	F	114 / 225	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 110	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	F	118 / 118	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part	
F	103 / 94	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																								
F	107 / 225	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	112 / 29	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part																								
F	114 / 225	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	116 / 110	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose																								
F	118 / 118	Trustpower Limited	Support in Part																								
12	C7 Glossary 'outst	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the 'regional context' referred to in the definition of 'outstanding'.	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 95</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 226</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 226</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 124</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 95	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 226	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 226	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 124	Trustpower Limited	Support									
F	103 / 95	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																								
F	107 / 226	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 226	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	118 / 124	Trustpower Limited	Support																								
13	C7 Glossary 'outst	No specific decision requested, but states the 'regional context' referred to in the definition of 'outstanding' is inconsistent with Policy LW1.1(cC), implying opposition.	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 227</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 227</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 125</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 227	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 227	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 125	Trustpower Limited	Support													
F	107 / 227	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 227	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	118 / 125	Trustpower Limited	Support																								
14	C7 Glossary 'outst	<p>'Outstanding' - Amend definition to read: "for the purposes of an outstanding water body; outstanding means conspicuous, eminent, and/or remarkable in <i>[the context of the Hawke's Bay Region] New Zealand</i>".</p>	Reject																								
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 96</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 228</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 228</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 111</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 126</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 96	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 228	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 228	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 111	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	F	118 / 126	Trustpower Limited	Support					
F	103 / 96	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																								
F	107 / 228	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																								
F	114 / 228	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																								
F	116 / 111	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose																								
F	118 / 126	Trustpower Limited	Support																								

15	C7 Gen Process	Place Change 7 on hold and defer processing until catchment-based management plans are completed to give full effect to the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management.		Reject
		F 107 / 229 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 229 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
		F 116 / 108 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
16	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1 of Schedule 25, to include the National Values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement Freshwater Management.		Reject
		F 107 / 230 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 230 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
		F 116 / 105 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
		F 118 / 161 Trustpower Limited		Oppose
17	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Add a new 'outstanding value' for Lake Waikaremoana as follows: " - <u>Waikaremoana Power Scheme and the renewable electricity generation facility.</u> "		Reject
		F 107 / 231 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 231 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
		F 116 / 106 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII		Oppose
		F 118 / 195 Trustpower Limited		Oppose
18	C7 Sch25 Waikar	EITHER: Delete Waikaretaheke River from Schedule 25 OR Add a new 'outstanding value' for Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] which reads: " <u>Waikaremoana Power Scheme and the renewable electricity generation facility.</u> "		Accept in Part
		F 107 / 232 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 232 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
		F 118 / 298 Trustpower Limited		Support in Part

Submitter Number: 13

**Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council
Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council
22 Burness Road
Greenmeadows
NAPIER 4112**

**Contact: Peter
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 13

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, however implies Change 7 should be amended to ensure protection is not confined to the outstanding values of outstanding water bodies.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 97 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 105 / 27 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 114 / 233 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part
		F 118 / 16 Trustpower Limited	Support
2	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1 to protect outstanding water bodies and their significant values (or similar words), to better implement the NPS-FM, or similar wording that better reflects the NPS-FM.	Reject
		F 103 / 98 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
		F 114 / 234 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part
		F 118 / 17 Trustpower Limited	Support
		F 118 / 48 Trustpower Limited	Support
3	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to protect outstanding water bodies and their significant values.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 99 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
		F 105 / 28 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
		F 114 / 235 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part
		F 116 / 112 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
4	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Add a new 'outstanding value' for Lake Tutira [ID 7] as being " - 'recreation'.	Reject
		F 114 / 236 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part
		F 118 / 188 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
5	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Add a new 'significant value' for Lake Tutira [ID 7] as being " - 'trout fishery'.	Reject
		F 114 / 237 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part
		F 118 / 189 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 14

**Hawke's Bay Forestry Group
Hawke's Bay Forestry Group
1241 Korokipo Road
RD 3
NAPIER 4184**

**Contact: Keith
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 14

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
	F 107 / 238	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 238	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 118 / 37	Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters.	Reject
	F 107 / 239	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 239	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 116 / 114	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Proposed Plan Change 7 including provisions for coastal water under the freshwater Chapter (RRMP Chapter 3.1A).	Reject
	F 107 / 240	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 240	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended to separate out the provisions that give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept in Part
	F 107 / 241	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 241	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 116 / 115	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
5	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Plan Change 7 requiring the identification and protection of outstanding coastal waters.	Reject
	F 107 / 242	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 242	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
	F 107 / 243	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 243	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 116 / 116	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with ' <u>freshwater</u> bodies'.	Reject
	F 107 / 244	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 244	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 116 / 117	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
	F 118 / 59	Trustpower Limited	Oppose
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances."	Reject
	F 107 / 245	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 245	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 116 / 118	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
	F 118 / 60	Trustpower Limited	Oppose
9	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
	F 107 / 246	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 246	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

		F	116 / 119	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
10	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.				Reject
		F	107 / 247	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 247	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 120	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
11	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii).				Reject
		F	107 / 248	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 248	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 121	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 76	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: a) so it only relates to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 249	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 249	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 122	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose in Part	
		F	118 / 90	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
13	C7 Pol LW3A.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1(a),(b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 250	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 250	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).				Reject
		F	107 / 251	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 251	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 123	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 100	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
15	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended so that significant values are refinements of existing outstanding values.				Reject
		F	107 / 252	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 252	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 113	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 18	Trustpower Limited	Support	
16	C7 C3.2 Gen	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) introduce a variation to Change 7 which includes new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	107 / 253	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 253	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 124	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
17	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater bodies [and estuaries]</u> , or parts thereof...."				Reject
		F	107 / 254	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 254	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
18	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to identify the sections of each river which contain the outstanding values(s) AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.				Accept in Part
		F	106 / 40	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 255	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 255	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 45	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
		F	118 / 144	Trustpower Limited	Support	

Submitter Number: 15

**Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Hawke's Bay Regional Council
Private Bag 6006
NAPIER 4110
Attn: Tom Skerman**

**Contact: Tom Skerman
Phone: (06) 835-9200**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 15

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend third paragraph of the principal reasons and explanation for Objective LW1 to read: "...Objective LW1.1 is consistent with the NPSFM which expects [the] regional councils to protect..."	Accept
		F 107 / 256 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 256 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support in Part	
		F 116 / 125 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	
		F 117 / 19 Timberlands Limited Support in Part	
2	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete Clause (cC) from Policy LW1.1 and incorporate into Clause (bA)(i) of Policy LW1.2.	Accept
		F 103 / 100 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose in Part	
		F 107 / 257 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 257 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support in Part	
		F 116 / 126 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	
		F 117 / 7 Timberlands Limited Support in Part	
3	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(i) to read: " <u>Carry out an assessment which identifies the significant values of that outstanding waterbody [and the spatial and/or temporal extent of those values as relevant]. This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, and any other relevant values taking into account local and/or regional circumstances.</u> "	Accept
		F 103 / 101 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 258 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 112 / 30 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support	
		F 114 / 258 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support in Part	
		F 116 / 127 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support in Part	
		F 118 / 77 Trustpower Limited Support	
4	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA) by adding a new clause to read: " <u>(ia) identify the spatial extent of the outstanding and significant values, as relevant.</u> "	Accept
		F 101 / 87 Director-General of Conservation Support	
		F 103 / 102 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 259 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 112 / 31 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support	
		F 114 / 259 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support in Part	
		F 116 / 128 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Support in Part	
		F 117 / 8 Timberlands Limited Support	
		F 118 / 78 Trustpower Limited Support	
5	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2 (bA)(iii) to read: "...significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25; <u>and include cross references to Policy LW3A where appropriate.</u> "	Reject
		F 103 / 103 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 260 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 114 / 260 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support in Part	
6	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) to read "include regional plan provisions to <u>protect the [manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on the] outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25.</u> "	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 104 Federated Farmers New Zealand Oppose	
		F 105 / 29 Genesis Energy Limited Oppose	
		F 107 / 261 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 109 / 34 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support	

		F 114 / 261	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
		F 117 / 9	Timberlands Limited	Oppose	
		F 118 / 79	Trustpower Limited	Support	
7	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2.1 by adding a new sub-clause to read: " <u>(bA) Policy LW2.1 does not apply:</u> <u>(i) once the relevant catchment based regional plan change is operative.</u> "			Reject
		F 101 / 88	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F 103 / 105	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 262	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 262	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
		F 116 / 129	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 117 / 10	Timberlands Limited	Support	
		F 118 / 91	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
8	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(i) to read: "identify the significant values of that outstanding waterbody and the spatial [<i>and/or temporal</i>] extent of those values as relevant."			Accept in Part
		F 103 / 106	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F 107 / 263	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 263	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
		F 116 / 130	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
9	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(iii) to read: "...outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25; <u>and include cross references to Policy C2, where appropriate.</u> "			Reject
		F 107 / 264	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 264	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
		F 116 / 131	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
10	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(iii) to read: "include regional plan provisions to <u>protect the [manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on the]</u> outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25."			Accept in Part
		F 103 / 107	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 265	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 109 / 35	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F 114 / 265	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
		F 117 / 11	Timberlands Limited	Oppose	
11	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1, Column 3 heading to read: " <i>S[s]ub V[v]alues</i> "			Accept
		F 107 / 266	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 266	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
12	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Table 1, Column 3, cultural and spiritual sub-values to read: "...wai [T] tapu..."			Accept
		F 107 / 267	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 267	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
13	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend the single asterisk notation in Schedule 25 Part 2 to read: "*...The significant values for outstanding water bodies within the Tutaeuri, Ahuriri, Ngaruroro, Karamu catchments have been included based on current information at time <u>Hawke's Bay Regional Council adopted</u> Plan Change 9 for notification (October 2019)."			Reject
		F 103 / 108	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F 107 / 268	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 268	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	
14	C7 Schedule 25.2	Delete the double asterisk notation, and associated symbols, from Part 2 in Schedule 25.			Accept
		F 107 / 269	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 269	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	

15	C7 Schedule 25.2	That the Hearing Panel consider the full set of evidence for each outstanding water body proposed in Schedule 25, making amendments where appropriate, while giving particular consideration to: a) any new information and evidence provided during the Change 7 submission period; b) any verbal evidence provided by iwi authorities and local marae and hapu groups during the Change 7 hearings; c) the Council's obligations with respect to Section 32 of the Resource Management Act.	Accept in Part																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 109</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 270</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 270</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 132</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>117 / 12</td> <td>Timberlands Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 109	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	F	107 / 270	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 270	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part	F	116 / 132	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	F	117 / 12	Timberlands Limited	Support	
F	103 / 109	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																				
F	107 / 270	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 270	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
F	116 / 132	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																				
F	117 / 12	Timberlands Limited	Support																				
16	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Amend Table 2, Karamu River [ID 3], Column 4 to read: "...Indigenous aquatic populations particularly patiki, <i>[and]</i> whitebait, <u>and</u> macroinvertebrate communities."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 271</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 271</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 271	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 271	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 271	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 271	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
17	C7 Sch25 Kaweka	Amend Table 2, Lake Rotoroa and Lake Rototuna (Kaweka Lakes) [ID 5], Column 4, to read: " <i>[m]</i> Mahinga kai"	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 272</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 272</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 272	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 272	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 272	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 272	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
18	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Amend Table 2, Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6], Column 3, Paragraph 2 to read: " <i>[The Lake]</i> Lake Poukawa has been declared a non-commercial eel fishery, one of only a few lakes in New Zealand to have this designation"	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 273</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 273</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 273	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 273	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 273	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 273	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
19	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Amend Table 2, Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6], Column 4, to read: " <i>[m]</i> Mahinga kai".	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 274</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 274</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 274	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 274	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 274	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 274	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
20	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Amend Table 2, Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River + Papakiri Stream) [ID 7], Column 3, Paragraph 2 to read: "...signific <i>[i]</i> ant".	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 275</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Withdrawn</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 275</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 275	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Withdrawn	F	114 / 275	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 275	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Withdrawn																				
F	114 / 275	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
21	C7 Sch25 Maung	Amend Table 2, Maungawhio Lagoon, lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dune Wetlands [ID 14], Column 3, Paragraph 2 to read: "Mahia nga mahi mai i Tawhiti" (" <u>To get on with the work that stretches across a great distance</u> ").	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 276</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 276</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 276	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 276	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 276	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 276	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
22	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Amend Table 2, Mohaka River [ID 15], Column 3, Paragraph 4, to read: "The Mohaka River is an important taonga <i>[and there are]</i> <u>with</u> numerous settlements and sites of significance along its length."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 277</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 277</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 277	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 277	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 277	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 277	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
23	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Amend Table 2, Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17], Column 4, to read: " <i>[m]</i> Mahinga kai"	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 278</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 278</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 278	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 278	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 278	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 278	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
24	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Amend Table 2, Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18], Column 3, Paragraph 8 to read: " <i>[P]</i> pa, <i>[K]</i> ainga, urupa, <i>[W]</i> wahi <i>[T]</i> tapu, wahi taonga and wai tapu."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 279</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 279</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 279	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 279	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part													
F	107 / 279	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 279	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part																				
25	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Table 2, Column 4, to provide more detail around the significant values associated with the outstanding water bodies in the Tutaekuri, Ahuriri, Ngaruroro and Karamu (TANK) catchments.	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 110</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 110	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																	
F	103 / 110	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose																				

F	107 / 280	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 280	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part

Submitter Number: 16

Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Assoc. Inc.
Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Assoc. Inc.
2091 Maraekakaho Road
RD1
HASTINGS 4171

Contact: Xan
Phone: (06) 874-9316

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number:

16

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Pol LW3A.2	Amend Policy LW3A.2(b) to exclude water transfers within a sub-catchment from effects assessments.	Reject
		F 103 / 111 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 281 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 112 / 32 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support
		F 114 / 281 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
		F 116 / 133 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
2	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A to require Council to undertake the assessments required by sub-clause 1, instead of resource consent applicants.	Reject
		F 103 / 112 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 282 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 282 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
		F 116 / 134 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose
		F 118 / 101 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
3	C7 Sch25 Tuktuki	Add the following 'significant values', or similar, for the Tuketuki River [ID 31]: <u>- 'ecosystems'; 'indigenous aquatic populations'; 'Indigenous bird populations'; 'social, recreational and cultural activities'; 'mahinga kai'; 'domestic water supply'; 'primary production water use (including for associated processing and other urban activities)'</u> .	Reject
		F 103 / 113 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
		F 107 / 283 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 112 / 33 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support in Part
		F 114 / 283 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
		F 116 / 135 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 118 / 283 Trustpower Limited	Support
4	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Add the following 'significant values', or similar, for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25]: <u>- 'domestic water supply'; 'municipal water supply'; 'primary production water use (including for associated processing and other urban activities)'; 'hydrological'</u> .	Reject
		F 103 / 114 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
		F 107 / 284 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 284 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
		F 116 / 136 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
		F 118 / 258 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 17

Hawke's Bay Airport Ltd
Hawke's Bay Airport Ltd
C/- Mitchell Daysh Limited
PO Box 149
NAPIER 4140

Contact: Anita
Phone:

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 17

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25.2	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the identification of a water body as outstanding in Schedule 25, when the significant values of that water bodies are not known.	Reject
		F 103 / 115 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 285 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 285 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 115 / 46 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
2	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but states the Section 32 Report for Proposed Plan Change 7 does not meet the statutory obligations set out in Section 32 of the Resource Management Act.	Reject
		F 107 / 286 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 286 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
3	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to Policy LW3A being included in Change 7 before the significant values of the outstanding water bodies in Schedule 25 have been identified.	Reject
		F 103 / 116 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 287 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 287 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 115 / 47 Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
4	C7 Pol C2 Gen	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to Policy C2 being included in Change 7 before the significant values of the outstanding water bodies in Schedule 25 have been identified.	Reject
		F 103 / 117 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 288 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 288 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
5	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Amend the description of Te Whanganui a Orotu /Ahuriri Estuary [ID 30] to acknowledge the Hawke's Bay Airport and it's associated activities, as part of the existing environment.	Reject
		F 107 / 289 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 289 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 277 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
6	C7 Sch25 Hautapu	Delete the Hautapu River [ID 1] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 103 / 118 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 290 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 290 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
7	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Delete the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges Wetlands [ID 4] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 89 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 103 / 119 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 291 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 291 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
8	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River and Papkiri Stream) [ID 7] from Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
		F 101 / 90 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 103 / 120 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
		F 107 / 292 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 292 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
9	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] from Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 101 / 91 Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
		F 103 / 121 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support

		F	107 / 293	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 293	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
10	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 92	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 122	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 294	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 294	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
11	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Delete Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon – Wairau Lagoon and Wetlands [ID 10] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 93	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 123	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 295	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 295	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
12	C7 Sch25 L What	Delete Lake Whatuma [ID 11] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 94	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 124	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose		
		F	107 / 296	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 296	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
13	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Delete the Makirikiri Stream [ID 12] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 95	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 125	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 297	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 297	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
14	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 96	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 126	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 298	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 298	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
15	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the Maungawhio Lagoon, Lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dunes Wetlands [ID 14] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 97	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 127	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose		
		F	107 / 299	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 299	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
16	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Delete the Mohaka River [ID 15] from Schedule 25.					Accept in Part
		F	101 / 98	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 128	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 300	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 300	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
17	C7 Sch25 Morere	Delete the Morere Springs [ID 16] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 99	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 129	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 301	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 301	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
18	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Delete the Nuhaka River [ID 19] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 100	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 130	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 302	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 302	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
19	C7 Sch25 Oputa	Delete the Oputama Swamp [ID 20] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 101	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 131	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose		
		F	107 / 303	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 303	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
20	C7 Sch25 Porang	Delete the Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21] from Schedule 25.					Accept in Part
		F	101 / 102	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 132	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 304	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 304	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		

21	C7 Sch25 Putere	Delete the Putere Lakes [ID 22] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 103	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 133	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 305	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 305	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
22	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Delete the Ripia River [ID 23] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 104	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 134	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 306	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 306	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
23	C7 Sch25 Ruakitū	Delete the Ruakitū River [ID 24] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 105	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 135	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 307	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 307	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
24	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Delete the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 106	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 136	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 308	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 308	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
25	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Delete the Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 107	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 137	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 309	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 309	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
26	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	Delete Te Hoe River [ID 28] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F	101 / 108	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 138	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 310	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 310	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
27	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Delete Te Paerahi Stream [ID 29] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 109	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 139	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 311	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 311	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
28	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Delete Te Whanganui a Orotu /Ahuriri Estuary [ID 30] from Schedule 25.		Reject
	F	101 / 110	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 140	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 312	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 312	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
29	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Delete the Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31] from Schedule 25.		Accept in Part
	F	101 / 111	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 141	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 313	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 313	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
30	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Delete the Waiau River [ID 33] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 112	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 142	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 314	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 314	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
31	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Delete the Waihua River [ID 34] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 113	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 143	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 315	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 315	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
32	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Delete the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	101 / 114	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose
	F	103 / 144	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	105 / 30	Genesis Energy Limited	Support

		F	107 / 316	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 316	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
33	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Delete the Waipawa River [ID 36] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 115	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 145	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 317	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 317	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
34	C7 Sch25 Waipun	Delete the Waipunga River [ID 37] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 116	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 146	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose		
		F	107 / 318	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 318	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
35	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Delete the Wairoa River [ID 38] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 117	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 147	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 319	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 319	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
36	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	EITHER a) Withdraw Policy LW3A until the significant values of Te Whanganui a Orotu / Ahuriri Estuary [ID 30] have been identified as part of a subsequent plan change. OR b) Amend Policy LW3A to exempt the Te Whanganui a Orotu / Ahuriri Estuary until its significant values have been identified as part of a subsequent plan change.					Reject
		F	103 / 148	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 320	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 320	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
37	C7 Pol C2 Gen	EITHER a) Withdraw Policy C2 until the significant values of Te Whanganui a Orotu / Ahuriri Estuary [ID 30] have been identified as part of a subsequent plan change. OR b) Amend Policy C2 to exempt the Te Whanganui a Orotu / Ahuriri Estuary until its significant values have been identified as part of a subsequent plan change.					Reject
		F	103 / 149	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 321	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 321	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		

Submitter Number: 18

Hineuru Iwi Trust
Hineuru Iwi Trust
Attn: Robyn Rauna

Contact: Robyn
Phone:

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 18

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision																
1	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but states that only Ngati Hineuru can identify and evidentially substantiate their relationships and that of their culture and traditions with their ancestral lands, waters, sites, waahi tapu and other taonga. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 150</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 322</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 322</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	103 / 150	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part	F	107 / 322	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 322	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	Accept in Part				
F	103 / 150	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part																
F	107 / 322	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 322	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
2	C7 Misc	That Council fosters the capacity of Ngati Hineuru to contribute to Council consent and planning decisions by: a) discussing with Ngati Hineuru the means by which Council can foster this capacity b) ensuring that Hineuru Iwi Trust is notified of consents c) ensuring consent applicants are referred to Hineuru Iwi Trust to undertaken cultural impact assessments of proposed activities d) ensuring Ngati Hineuru written cultural impacts assessments are taken into account in consents decision-making e) advising consent applicants that it is necessary to engage and commission Ngati Hineuru to provide a cultural impacts assessment in order to inform Council. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 323</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>109 / 36</td><td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 323</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 309</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 323	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 36	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	114 / 323	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 309	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject
F	107 / 323	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	109 / 36	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																
F	114 / 323	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 309	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
3	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but states the Hineuru Iwi Trust is established on behalf of Ngati Hineuru, to identify, determine and convey Ngati Hineuru relationships, kaitiakitanga, matauranga and tino rangatiratanga in respect of outstanding water bodies. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 324</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 324</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 324	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 324	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	Accept in Part								
F	107 / 324	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 324	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
4	C7 Schedule 25.1	Add the following sub values for 'Cultural and Spiritual' into Table 1 of Schedule 25: <u>- 'mauri (the mauri (life force and life supporting capacity) and mana of the waterbody and catchment)';</u> <u>'contemporary esteem (the waterbody and catchment has special amenity or educational significance to Ngati Hineuru)';</u> <u>'travel or trade (the waterbody and catchment has special amenity or educational significance to Ngati Hineuru)';</u> <u>'taniwha: (Ngati Hineuru have identified taniwha as residing in the water resource)';</u> <u>'whakawhanaungatanga (the water resource and its catchment are important and symbolic of Hineuru connectivity with whanaunga)';</u> <u>'rangatiratanga (Ngati Hineuru exercise rangatiratanga (self- determination) in an area of interest in which the waterbody and its catchment is situated)';</u> <u>'kaitiakitanga (Ngati Hineuru exercise kaitiakitanga over the water resource).'</u> <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 118</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 325</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 325</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 162</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 118	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 325	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 325	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 162	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Reject
F	101 / 118	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 325	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 325	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 162	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																

5	C7 Sch25 Hautapu	Amend the 'description of outstanding value(s)' column for Hautapu River [ID 1], in Schedule 25 to include the following key values: - <u>'mauri'; 'whakawhanaungatanga'; 'travel and trade'; 'rohe boundary'; 'Ngatapa Pa and kainga'; 'mahinga kai'; 'waahi tapu (burial site)'; 'kaitiakitanga'; 'acknowledged in korero tuku iho (Tauparapara)'</u> .	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 119</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 326</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 326</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 166</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 119	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 326	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 326	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 166	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 119	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 326	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 326	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 166	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
6	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Amend the 'description of outstanding value(s)' column for Ripia River [ID 23], in Schedule 25 to include the following key values: - <u>'mauri'; 'travel and trade Boundary'; 'acknowledged in korero tuku iho (Tauparapara)'; 'kainga (Orangikapua Pa)'; 'waahi tapu'; 'battles'; 'mahinga kai: (fish, birds (e.g. kereru, ducks, pakura) and vegetation food; food processing, drinking water; springs for washing purposes)'; 'waahi taonga: (flax and other textile and utilitarian resources; drinking water)'; 'Tunamaro tributary (longest and finest tuna; kiwi habitat)'; 'wai tapu (cleansing, healing, spiritual cleansing of tupapaku, ta moko); contemporary esteem (matauranga)'; 'kaitiakitanga'; 'whakawhanaungatanga'; 'Rangikapua Rock – he toka tipua - he waahi tapu'</u> .	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 120</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 327</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 327</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 249</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 120	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 327	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 327	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 249	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 120	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 327	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 327	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 249	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
7	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	Amend the 'description of outstanding value(s)' column for Te Hoe River [ID 28] to include the following key values: - <u>'waahi tapu, waahi taonga'; 'acknowledged in korero tuku iho (tauparapara)'; mahinga kai (maara kai (cultivations); fish, birds and vegetation food; food processing; drinking water; springs for washing purposes)'; 'pa, kainga (Ngatapa Pa and kainga)'; 'rohe boundary'; wai tapu (cleansing, healing, spiritual cleansing of tupapaku, ta moko)'; 'taniwha'; 'mauri'; 'contemporary esteem (matauranga; tikanga; kawa)'; 'travel or trade'; 'kaitiakitanga'; 'rangatiratanga'; 'whakawhanaungatanga'</u> .	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 121</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 328</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 328</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 273</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 121	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 328	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 328	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 273	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 121	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 328	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 328	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 273	Trustpower Limited	Support																
8	C7 Sch25 Tarawera	Amend the 'description of outstanding value(s)' column for Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] in Schedule 25 to include the following key values: - <u>'mauri'; 'travel and trade'; 'boundary'; 'kaitiakitanga'; 'waahi taonga (Lake Puharau; Waipunga Falls; Waipunga Hot Springs; rongoa; food resources; textile and other utilitarian resources); 'mahinga kai (rongoa; maara kai (cultivations); fish, birds and vegetation food; food processing; drinking water; springs for washing purposes; birds; fish'; 'pa, kainga (Pohoi a Te Mumuhu; some of the recorded sites located along the river are: Te Ahimotumotu pa; Kopitanui/Kopitonui kainga and wahi tapu; Whananganga pa; Piripirau fighting pa; Whakanae kainga; Hikawera pa; Hopemutu pa; Ohinekonehu pa and wahi tapu; Matawhero pa; Parua pa; Taranaki pa; Taupounamu kainga; Waiariki kainga and hot spring; Tukiatea kainga; Paraumu kainga; Waipuhipuhi fighting pa; Mangauwhio/ Mangauhio pa; Porimeke pa; and Papakopuru kainga'; 'contemporary esteem (matauranga)'; 'wai tapu'; 'kaitiakitanga'; "whakawhanaungatanga"; 'Waipunga River acknowledged in korero tuku iho (Tauparapara)'</u> .	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 122</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 329</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 329</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 267</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 122	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	107 / 329	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 329	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 267	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 122	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																
F	107 / 329	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 329	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 267	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
9	C7 Sch25 Maunga	Amend the 'description of outstanding value(s)' column for Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13], in Schedule 25 to include the following key values: " - <u>'contemporary esteem (matauranga)'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 123</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 330</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 330</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 123	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	107 / 330	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 330	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support					
F	101 / 123	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																
F	107 / 330	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 330	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																

		F	118 / 208	Trustpower Limited	Support	
10	C7 Sch25 Maung	Amend Schedule 25, Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13], to record Ngati Hineuru's important relationship with this water body.				Reject
		F	107 / 331	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 331	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
11	C7 Gen Process	That any deliberations relating to the validity of the cultural and spiritual values identified by Ngati Hineuru in the cultural and spiritual values table be discussed with Ngati Hineuru Trust.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 332	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 332	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	

Submitter Number: 19

**Horticulture New Zealand
Horticulture New Zealand
C/- View Consultants Ltd
PO Box 239
Napier 4140**

**Contact: Charlotte
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 19

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Proposed Plan Change 7 requiring the protection of the outstanding values of outstanding water bodies.	Reject
		F 103 / 151 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 333 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 37 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 333 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 19 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
2	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Proposed Plan Change 7 prioritising the protection of outstanding values over significant values.	Reject
		F 103 / 152 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 334 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 38 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 334 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 20 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
3	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies economic and consumptive use values should have the ability to be considered as 'outstanding values' in Proposed Plan Change 7.	Reject
		F 103 / 153 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 335 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Support	
		F 109 / 39 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 335 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Support	
		F 118 / 145 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
4	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to ensure the ability to balance consumptive and non-consumptive competing values is maintained.	Reject
		F 103 / 154 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 336 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 40 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 112 / 34 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support in Part	
		F 114 / 336 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 116 / 172 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	
		F 118 / 21 Trustpower Limited Support	
5	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to include only those water bodies which are truly remarkable.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 155 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 105 / 31 Genesis Energy Limited Support	
		F 107 / 337 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 41 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 112 / 35 Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited Support	
		F 114 / 337 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 116 / 173 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII Oppose	
		F 118 / 146 Trustpower Limited Support	
6	C7 Sch25 Heretau	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Heretaunga Aquifer being identified as having outstanding geological values.	Accept
		F 107 / 338 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 42 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 338 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 115 / 48 Silver Fern Farms Limited Support	
		F 118 / 172 Trustpower Limited Oppose	

7	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25 should be amended to include: a) a detailed explanation of each outstanding value in Schedule 25, b) a set of assessment tools for each outstanding value, which can be used to measure whether a proposed activity can occur in a manner which protects the outstanding value(s) of the water body.	Reject																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 156</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>106 / 41</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Airport Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 339</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 43</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 36</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 339</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>115 / 49</td> <td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 174</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 147</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 156	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	106 / 41	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	F	107 / 339	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 43	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	112 / 36	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support	F	114 / 339	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	115 / 49	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	F	116 / 174	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	F	118 / 147	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	103 / 156	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																																				
F	106 / 41	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support																																				
F	107 / 339	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 43	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	112 / 36	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support																																				
F	114 / 339	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	115 / 49	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support																																				
F	116 / 174	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part																																				
F	118 / 147	Trustpower Limited	Support																																				
8	C7 Sch25 Heretau	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Heretaunga Aquifer being identified as an 'outstanding waterbody' due to significant implications for growers; and lack of precedent in New Zealand.	Accept in Part																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 157</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 340</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 44</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>112 / 37</td> <td>Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 340</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 175</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 173</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 157	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 340	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 44	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	112 / 37	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support	F	114 / 340	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 175	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	F	118 / 173	Trustpower Limited	Oppose									
F	103 / 157	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																																				
F	107 / 340	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 44	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	112 / 37	Pernod Ricard Winemakers NZ Limited	Support																																				
F	114 / 340	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	116 / 175	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose																																				
F	118 / 173	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																				
9	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] being identified as an 'outstanding waterbody' due to significant implications for growers; and lack of precedent in New Zealand.	Accept in Part																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 158</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 341</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 45</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 341</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 176</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 259</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	103 / 158	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 341	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 45	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	114 / 341	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 176	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	F	118 / 259	Trustpower Limited	Oppose													
F	103 / 158	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																																				
F	107 / 341	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 45	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	114 / 341	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	116 / 176	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose																																				
F	118 / 259	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																				
10	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2.1 as follows: a) delete Clause (c)(i) b) amend Clause (c)(ii) to read: "Protecting <u>outstanding and significant values</u> of any outstanding waterbody in Schedule 25."	Accept in Part																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 124</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 342</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 46</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 342</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 92</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 124	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	107 / 342	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 46	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	114 / 342	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 92	Trustpower Limited	Support																	
F	101 / 124	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																																				
F	107 / 342	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 46	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	114 / 342	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	118 / 92	Trustpower Limited	Support																																				
11	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1 as follows: a) delete Clause (a) b) amend Clause (b) to read: "the extent to which the activity would protect the <u>outstanding and significant values</u> [(if any)] <u>described</u> [identified] in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding waterbody."	Reject																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 343</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 47</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 343</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>116 / 177</td> <td>Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 343	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 47	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	114 / 343	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	116 / 177	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support																					
F	107 / 343	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 47	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	114 / 343	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	116 / 177	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support																																				
12	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(c).	Reject																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 125</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 159</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 344</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 48</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 344</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 102</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 125	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	103 / 159	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 344	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	109 / 48	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	F	114 / 344	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 102	Trustpower Limited	Oppose													
F	101 / 125	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																																				
F	103 / 159	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																																				
F	107 / 344	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																																				
F	109 / 48	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part																																				
F	114 / 344	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																																				
F	118 / 102	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																																				
13	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).	Reject																																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 126</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>103 / 160</td> <td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 126	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	103 / 160	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																													
F	101 / 126	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																																				
F	103 / 160	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																																				

		F	107 / 345	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 49	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 345	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 103	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
		F	118 / 104	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.3	Amend Policy LW3A.3 as follows: - delete Clause (a) - amend Clause (b) to read: "where a description of the outstanding waterbody's <u>outstanding or significant value(s)</u> is stated in Schedule 25."				Reject
		F	101 / 127	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	107 / 346	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 50	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 346	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
15	C7 Pol C2.1	Amend Policy C2.1 as follows: a) delete Clause (a) b) amend Clause (b) to read: "the extent to which the activity would protect the <u>outstanding and significant values (if any) described [identified]</u> in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding waterbody."				Reject
		F	101 / 128	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	107 / 347	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 51	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 347	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 178	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
16	C7 Pol C2.1	Delete Policy C2.1(c).				Reject
		F	101 / 129	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	107 / 348	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 52	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 348	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 179	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
17	C7 Pol C2.1	Delete Policy C2.1(d).				Reject
		F	101 / 130	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	107 / 349	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 53	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 349	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 180	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
18	C7 Pol C2.3	Amend Policy C2.3 as follows: a) delete Clause (a) b) amend Clause (b) to read: "... waterbody's <u>outstanding or significant value(s)</u> is stated in Schedule 25."				Reject
		F	101 / 131	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	107 / 350	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 54	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 350	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
19	C7 Sch25 Hautap	Delete the Hautapu River [ID 1] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 132	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 161	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	107 / 351	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 55	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 351	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
20	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Delete the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 133	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 162	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	107 / 352	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 56	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	
		F	114 / 352	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 50	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
21	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Delete the Karamu River [ID 3] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 134	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 163	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	107 / 353	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 57	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part	

		F	114 / 353	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	115 / 51	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support		
22	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Delete the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges [ID 4] wetlands from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 135	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 164	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 354	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 58	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 354	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
23	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira [ID 7] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 136	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 165	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 355	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 59	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 355	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
24	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Delete the Makiriki River [ID 12] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 137	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 166	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 356	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 60	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 356	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
25	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] from Schedule 25.					Reject
		F	101 / 138	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 167	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 357	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 61	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 357	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
26	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Delete the Nuhaka River [ID 19] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 139	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 168	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 358	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 62	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 358	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
27	C7 Sch25 Opouta	Delete the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 140	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 169	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 359	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 63	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 359	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
28	C7 Sch25 Porang	Delete the Porangahau River [ID 21] from Schedule 25.					Accept in Part
		F	101 / 141	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 170	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 360	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 64	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 360	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
309	C7 Sch25 Putere	Delete the Putere Lakes [ID 22] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	101 / 142	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 171	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 361	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 65	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 361	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
30	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Delete the Ripia River [ID 23] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	103 / 172	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 362	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 66	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 362	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
31	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Delete the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] from Schedule 25.					Accept
		F	103 / 173	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 363	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 67	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 363	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		

32	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Delete Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	103 / 174	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 364	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 68	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 364	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
33	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Delete Te Paerahi River [ID 29] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	103 / 175	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 365	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 69	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 365	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
34	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Delete the Tutaekuri River [ID 31] from Schedule 25.		Accept in Part
	F	103 / 176	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 366	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 70	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 366	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
35	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Delete the Waihua River [ID 34] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	103 / 177	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 367	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 71	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 367	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
36	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Delete the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	103 / 178	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	105 / 32	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
	F	107 / 368	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 72	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 368	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
37	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Delete the Wairoa River [ID 38] from Schedule 25.		Accept
	F	103 / 179	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F	107 / 369	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	109 / 73	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part
	F	114 / 369	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
38	C7 Schedule 25 N	Amend Table 2 in Schedule 25 as follows: a) add an additional column titled 'outcome/indicator' b) add outcomes and/or indicators that can be used to assess whether the outstanding values of each water body in Schedule 25 is being protected.		Reject
	F	107 / 370	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 370	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 164	Trustpower Limited	Oppose
39	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but supports the protection of the outstanding and significant values (on a balanced case by case basis) of the truly outstanding water bodies in Hawke's Bay.		Accept in Part
	F	107 / 371	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 371	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 22	Trustpower Limited	Support

Submitter Number: 20

**Jet Boating New Zealand
Jet Boating New Zealand
C/- Brian Eccles
17 Roger Renall Avenue
MASTERTON**

**Contact: Brian
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 20

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Misc	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: Add a new bullet point to Table 2A, 'Greater Heretaunga / Ahuriri Catchment Area', Column 2, which reads: " <u>* recreational jet boating in the braided reach of the Ngaruroro River from Whanawhana to Fernhill Bridge.</u> "	Reject
		F 103 / 180 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 107 / 102 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 116 / 137 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
2	C7 Schedule 25.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for the recognition of jet boating as a recreational activity, in Table 1 of Schedule 25.	Accept
		F 107 / 103 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
3	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	No specific decision requested, but states support for the text in Schedule 25, Ngaruroro River [ID 18] that reads: ""From Whanawhana, the Ngaruroro River opens to wide braided channel, which is the best example in the region and highly valued for jet boating..."	Reject
		F 103 / 181 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 107 / 372 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 372 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support in Part

Submitter Number: 21

**Jones, Audrey
Audrey Jones
3735 Lake Road RD5
WAIROA 4195**

**Contact: Audrey
Phone: (06) 837-3920**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 21

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Sch25 Waikar	No specific decision requested, but implies the outstanding description for Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] should be amended to include the following: - 'it is the only river originating from Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9]'; 'extremely important culturally and spiritually to local iwi'; 'the upper reaches of this river are unusually clear and include an impressive waterfall'; 'the river is important and necessary for migration of eel/tuna and has the highest aquatic macroinvertebrate count in the area'; 'the river is used for white-water kayaking competitions'.	Reject
		F 105 / 33 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part
		F 107 / 373 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 373 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 299 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Retain the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] in Schedule 25.	Reject
		F 107 / 374 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 374 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Submitter Number: 22

**Maungaharuru-Tangitu Trust
Maungaharuru-Tangitu Trust
PO Box 3376
Hawke's Bay Mail Centre
NAPIER 4142**

**Contact: Tania
Phone: (06) 843-9584**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 22

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision												
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states support for the intent of Change 7 to provide increased protection for outstanding waterbodies, particularly for cultural and spiritual values identified by tangata whenua. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 375</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 375</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 23</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 375	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 375	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 23	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Accept in Part
F	107 / 375	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 375	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	118 / 23	Trustpower Limited	Oppose												
2	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	No specific decision requested, but states support for Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River & Papakiri Stream) [ID 7] being identified as an outstanding water body, with outstanding cultural and spiritual values. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 376</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 376</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 190</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 376	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 376	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 190	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Accept in Part
F	107 / 376	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 376	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	118 / 190	Trustpower Limited	Oppose												
3	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Amend Schedule 25, Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River & Papakiri Stream) [ID 7] as follows: a) delete references to 'Aropaoanui River' and replace with ' <u>Aropaoanui/Arapawanui River</u> ' b) clarify that Ngati Kurumokihi view the water bodies holistically and as a whole from the former inlet of Papakiri Stream, Lake Tutira, the outlet of Mahiaruhe, which flows into the Waikoau River, and then into the Arapawanui River. c) delete references to 'Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River & Papakiri Stream)' and replace with ' <u>Lake Tutira (including Papakiri Stream, Mahiaruhe Stream + Waikoau River + Aropaoanui/Arapawanui River)</u> '. d) delete text 'the milk of our ancestors.' <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 377</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 377</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 191</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 377	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 377	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 191	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	Accept in Part
F	107 / 377	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 377	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
F	118 / 191	Trustpower Limited	Oppose												
4	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	No specific decision requested, but states support for Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30] being identified as an outstanding water body, with outstanding cultural, spiritual, ecology, landscape and geology values. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 378</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 378</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 378	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 378	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	Accept in Part				
F	107 / 378	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 378	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												
5	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Amend Schedule 25; Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30] as follows: a) define Ahuriri Hapu as the seven hapu of Ahuriri, (being Ngati Parau, Ngati Hinepare, Ngai Tawhao, Ngati Mahu, Ngati Matepu, Ngati Marangatuhetaua and Ngai Te Ruruku) b) delete reference to "Maungaharuru-Tangitu." <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 379</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 379</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 379	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 379	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	Accept in Part				
F	107 / 379	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support												
F	114 / 379	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support												

Add a disclaimer to the beginning of Schedule 25, and several other prominent places in Change 7, which reads: "The Council is aware that there are numerous areas, including waterbodies, where two or more iwi groups have agreed, shared interests and/or contested overlapping claims within the Hawke's Bay region. The information about cultural and spiritual values in this plan are not intended to imply exclusive rights over particular waterbodies or areas for one or more iwi groups, nor does it confirm the validity of the claims of any groups over that waterbody or area. The information contained in this plan as to cultural and spiritual values is solely for the purpose of recording important cultural and spiritual values identified by iwi groups in the region as sourced from existing published documents or those groups themselves."

Reject

F	107 / 380	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 380	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
F	118 / 24	Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 23

Napier City Council
Napier City Council
Private Bag 6010
NAPIER 4142
Attn: Kim Anstey

Contact: Kim
Phone: (06) 835-7576

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 23

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Pol C2 Gen	Amend Policy C2.1 to read: “...after 31 December 2025, whichever is sooner, <u>or the Hawke’s Bay Coastal Plan has been reviewed</u> , a consent authority must have regard to:....”	Reject
F	103 / 182	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
F	114 / 381	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 24

**New Zealand Forestry Managers Limited
New Zealand Forestry Managers Limited
PO Box 304
TURANGI 3334
Attn: Jackie Egan**

**Contact: Jackie
Phone: (07) 386-8757**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 24

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this. F 114 / 382 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
2	C7 Late	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters. F 114 / 383 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
3	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but opposes Proposed Plan Change 7 including provisions for coastal water under the freshwater Chapter (RRMP Chapter 3.1A). F 114 / 384 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
4	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but implies that Change 7 should be amended to separate out the provisions that give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement. F 114 / 385 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Accept in Part
5	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but opposes Plan Change 7 requiring the identification and protection of outstanding coastal waters. F 114 / 386 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
6	C7 Late	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25." F 114 / 387 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
7	C7 Late	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with ' <u>freshwater</u> bodies' F 114 / 388 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
8	C7 Late	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances." F 114 / 389 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
9	C7 Late	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only. F 114 / 390 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
10	C7 Late	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only. F 114 / 391 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
11	C7 Late	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii). F 114 / 392 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject
12	C7 Late	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: a) so it only relates to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'. F 114 / 393 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Accept in Part
13	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1 (a),(b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3. F 114 / 394 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Accept in Part
14	C7 Late	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d). F 114 / 395 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	Reject

15	C7 Late	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended so that significant values are refinements of existing outstanding values.	Reject
		F 114 / 396 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
16	C7 Late	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) introduce a variation to Change 7 which includes new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.	Reject
		F 114 / 397 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
17	C7 Late	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: “Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater bodies [and estuaries]</u> , or parts thereof...”	Reject
		F 114 / 398 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
18	C7 Late	That decisions on the final list of outstanding water bodies in Schedule 25 is made with the following in mind: - it is difficult to assess the impact Change 7 may have on adjacent land based activities, given that rules for activities around outstanding water bodies are not yet known.	Reject
		F 114 / 399 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
19	C7 Late	That the New Zealand Forestry Managers Limited are involved in the development of any future management plans for the Mohaka catchment.	Reject
		F 114 / 400 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
20	C7 Late	That the New Zealand Forestry Managers Limited are involved in the development of any future management plans which includes land adjacent to the Ripia River [ID 23].	Reject
		F 114 / 401 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
21	C7 Late	That the New Zealand Forestry Managers Limited are involved in the development of any future management plans which includes land adjacent to the Waipunga River [ID 37]	Reject
		F 114 / 402 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 25

**Ngamatea Farming Company Ltd
Ngamatea Farming Company Ltd
PO Box 146
HASTINGS 4156
Attn: Nathan Apatu**

**Contact: Nathan
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 25

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25.2	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to 38 water bodies being identified as 'quite out of the ordinary on a regional basis'.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 183	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F 107 / 403	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 403	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 115 / 52	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
2	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Delete Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17] from Schedule 25.	Reject
	F 107 / 404	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 404	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
3	C7 Schedule 25.2	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to water bodies in Schedule 25 being listed as outstanding, where those values have not been described.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 184	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
	F 106 / 42	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support
	F 107 / 405	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 405	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 115 / 53	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support
4	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to outdated information being used to identify Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17] as an outstanding water body.	Reject
	F 107 / 406	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 406	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F 118 / 224	Trustpower Limited	Support

Submitter Number: 26

**Ngati Kahungunu Iwi Inc, Te Taiwhenua o
Ngati Kahungunu Iwi Inc, TTOH, et. al.
C/- Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga
PO Box 718
HASTINGS 4156**

**Contact: Marei
Phone: (06) 871-5350**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number:

26

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states the definition of a 'water body' in the Resource Management Act does not include coastal waters or estuaries, implying terminology in Proposed Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
	F	103 / 185 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part
	F	107 / 407 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 407 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
	F	118 / 38 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states support for the ability to identify water resources located within the coastal environment as outstanding.	Accept in Part
	F	107 / 408 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 408 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to include separate issue statements, objectives and policies for outstanding freshwater bodies, from other outstanding water resources located within the coastal environment (e.g. estuaries, coastal wetlands and lagoons).	Accept in Part
	F	107 / 409 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	109 / 74 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
	F	114 / 409 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
	F	117 / 13 Timberlands Limited	Support
	F	118 / 39 Trustpower Limited	Support
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Amend Change 7 to include separate issues statements, objectives and policies, so that: a) outstanding freshwater bodies sit clearly under the hierarchy of the National Policy Statement and RRMP Chapter 3.1A, b) outstanding water resources located within the coastal environment sit clearly under the hierarchy of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement and RRMP Chapter 3.2. AND c) Amend 'Principal Reasons and Explanation' statements to clearly reflect this distinction.	Accept in Part
	F	107 / 410 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 410 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
	F	118 / 40 Trustpower Limited	Support
5	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 as follows: a) amend Schedule 25 to provide a separate section for outstanding waters within the coastal environment b) make consequential amendments to objectives polices and AERs in RRMP Chapter 3.2 to reflect this separation.	Reject
	F	107 / 411 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 411 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
	F	118 / 148 Trustpower Limited	Support
6	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 as follows: a) provide a separate descriptor for Morere Hot Spring [ID 16] stating their source is from ancient salt water springs b) include a discrete objective and policy that ensures their protection.	Reject
	F	107 / 412 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 412 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
	F	118 / 25 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

7	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to ensure sufficient water quantity is retained in outstanding freshwater bodies and outstanding water resources in the coastal environment so as to maintain and uphold their significant values, including fish passage.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 413 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 413 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
8	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to include narratives that clearly articulate outstanding and significant values for outstanding freshwater bodies, are prescribed and defined at the regional level.	Reject
		F 107 / 414 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 414 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 26 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
9	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Amend the name of the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] in Column 2, Schedule 25 to read: " <u>Heretaunga Plains Aquifer System.</u> "	Reject
		F 107 / 415 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 110 / 19 Horticulture NZ	Oppose
		F 114 / 415 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
10	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>- Whakapapa o te wai: The connectivity between the Heretaunga Plains Aquifer System and culturally significant/iconic rivers and tributaries;</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai: The flow of water from the mountains to the sea – Including through the unique layers of strata that make up our aquifer systems</u> <u>- Hauora o te wai: (In Part) The unique cleansing that occurs with hydrogeology, where wai passes through the whenua and is cleansed over time and distance, then re-emerges as springs that contribute clean water to surface water bodies – to our rivers, lakes and streams.</u> <u>- Muriwaihou."</u>	Reject
		F 101 / 143 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 416 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 110 / 20 Horticulture NZ	Oppose in Part
		F 114 / 416 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 174 Trustpower Limited	Support
11	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Karamu River [ID 3] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>" - Whakapapa o te wai: The Karamu receives spring water from within the whenua, connecting both spiritually and physically to the Heretaunga Muriwaihou – the Heretaunga Plains Aquifer System.</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai: The flow of water from the mountains to the sea – From the Raukawa and Kaokaoroa Ranges through Lake Poukawa, Pekapeka and down into Heretaunga, and from Kohinerakau into the streams that feed into the Karamu.</u> <u>- Hauora o te wai: In part - The unique cleansing that occurs with hydrogeology, where the wai passes through the whenua and is cleansed over time and distance, then re-emerges as springs that contribute to the Karamu River."</u>	Reject
		F 101 / 144 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 417 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 417 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 177 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
12	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Ngaruroro River [ID 18] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>" - Whakapapa o te wai: The connectivity between the Kaweka and the Ngaruroro River and through into the Heretaunga Plains and its Aquifer System, where the river is the main recharge. Then the river flowing through to Waitangi Estuary and Tangaroa.</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai: The flow of water from the mountains to the sea – The Ngaruroro River is one of the conduits for this physical and spiritual connection. The Ngaruroro has wahi tapu sites within the river channel. This operates at different levels, including within indigenous biodiversity and the recruitment and health of aquatic species.</u> <u>-Hauora o te wai : In part - The Ngaruroro provides healthy water to the whole of the Heretaunga Plains."</u>	Reject

		F	101 / 145	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 418	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 418	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 229	Trustpower Limited	Support	
13	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Amend name of the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] in Column 2, Schedule 25 to read: "Ruataniwha <u>Plains Aquifer System</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 146	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 419	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	110 / 23	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F	114 / 419	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 260	Trustpower Limited	Support	
14	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>" - Whakapapa o te wai: The connectivity between the Ruahine and the Tukituki River and through into the Ruataniwha Plains and its Aquifer System, where along with the Waipawa and its tributaries, the two river catchments are the main source of recharge.</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai : The flow of water from the Ruahine and into the Ruataniwha Aquifer System which regulates the flow of water out from the Ruataniwha Plains.</u> <u>- Hauora o te wai: In part - The Ruataniwha Aquifer System provides healthy water to the rest of Central Hawke's Bay where it exits through the Turiri Range as the Waipawa and Tukituki Rivers."</u>				Reject
		F	101 / 147	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 420	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	110 / 24	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F	114 / 420	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	117 / 14	Timberlands Limited	Support	
		F	118 / 261	Trustpower Limited	Support	
15	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>" - Whakapapa o te wai: The Tukituki River catchment has outstanding cultural value as it connects the hapu of Tamatea with the hapu of Heretaunga. The Tukituki and its tributaries, enable the recruitment of indigenous species throughout its catchment</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai: The flow of water from the Ruahine through the Ruataniwha Plains and down into the lower river, where it joins the ocean at Haumoana. The Tukituki River is one of the conduits for these physical and spiritual connections. It has wahi tapu sites within the main river channel and tributaries, and on adjacent lands. These need an elevated level of protection. Maintenance of the Ki Uta ki Tai value assists with indigenous biodiversity and the recruitment and health of aquatic species.</u> <u>- Hauora o te wai: In part - The Tukituki River provides healthy water throughout Central Hawke's Bay where it exits through the Turiri Range."</u>				Reject
		F	101 / 148	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 421	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 421	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 284	Trustpower Limited	Support	
16	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Add the following text to the 'Description of outstanding values' for the Waipawa River [ID 36] set out in Column 3, Schedule 25: <u>" - Whakapapa o te wai: The connectivity between the Ruahine and throughout the Waipawa River where the wairua from the maunga is connected to the wairua of the river and tangata whenua.</u> <u>- Ki Uta ki Tai: The integrated flow of water from the Ruahine down to the ocean. The Waipawa River provides a conduit for these physical and spiritual connections. Maintenance of the Ki Uta ki Tai value assists with indigenous biodiversity and the recruitment and health of aquatic species.</u> <u>- Hauora o te wai: In part - The Waipawa River provides water to the Waipawa community and replenishes groundwater further downstream."</u>				Reject
		F	101 / 149	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 422	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 422	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 302	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	

17	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon – Wairau Lagoon and Wetlands [ID 10]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 150 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 423 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 423 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 199 Trustpower Limited	Support
18	C7 Sch25 Maung	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Maungawhio Lagoon, Lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dunes Wetlands [ID 14]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 151 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 424 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 424 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 211 Trustpower Limited	Support
19	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Waitangi Estuary : " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 152 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 425 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 425 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 230 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
20	C7 Sch25 Opouta	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 153 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 426 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 426 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 240 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
21	C7 Sch25 Porang	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Porangahau Estuary [ID 21]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 154 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 427 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 427 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 245 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
22	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 155 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 428 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 428 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 278 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
23	C7 Sch25 Tuktuki	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Tuktuki Estuary [ID 31]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 156 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 429 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 429 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 285 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
24	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Wairoa River Mouth [ID 38]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 157 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 430 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 430 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 306 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
25	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Mohaka River Mouth [ID 15] : " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject
		F 101 / 158 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 431 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 431 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 215 Trustpower Limited	Support
26	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges Wetlands [ID 4]: " - 'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'."	Reject

		F	101 / 159	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 432	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 432	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 181	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
27	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6]: " - <u>'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 160	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 433	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 433	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 185	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
28	C7 Sch25 L What	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for Lake Whatuma [ID 11]: " - <u>'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 161	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 434	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 434	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 202	Trustpower Limited	Support	
29	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Add the following new 'outstanding values' for Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17]: " - <u>'Kohanga ika'; 'Mahinga mataitai'; 'Nohoanga/Pahi'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 162	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 435	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 435	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 225	Trustpower Limited	Support	
30	C7 Sch25 Hautap	Add the following 'significant values' for the Hautapu River [ID 1]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'; 'Fish passage'; 'Fish spawning'; 'Waahi taonga'; 'Waahi tapu'; 'Mahinga kai'; 'Tauranga waka'; 'Wai Tapu'; 'Rohe Boundary'; 'Korero tawhito'; 'Maramataka'; 'Whakapapa o te tangata'; 'Life-supporting capacity'; 'Taonga rongoa'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 163	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 436	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 436	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 167	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
31	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Add the following 'significant values' for the Karamu River [ID 3]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'; 'Fish passage'; 'Fish spawning'; 'Waahi taonga'; 'Waahi tapu'; 'Mahinga kai'; 'Tauranga waka'; 'Wai Tapu'; 'Rohe Boundary'; 'Korero tawhito'; 'Maramataka'; 'Whakapapa o te tangata'; 'Life-supporting capacity'; 'Taonga rongoa'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 164	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 437	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 437	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 178	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
32	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Add the following 'significant values' for the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges Wetlands [ID 4]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'; 'Fish passage'; 'Fish spawning'; 'Waahi taonga'; 'Waahi tapu'; 'Mahinga kai'; 'Tauranga waka'; 'Wai Tapu'; 'Rohe Boundary'; 'Korero tawhito'; 'Maramataka'; 'Whakapapa o te tangata'; 'Life-supporting capacity'; 'Taonga rongoa'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 165	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 438	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 438	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 182	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
33	C7 Sch25 Kaweka	Add the following 'significant values' for the Lake Rotoroa and Lake Rototuna (Kaweka Lakes) [ID 5]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'; 'Fish passage'; 'Fish spawning'; 'Waahi taonga'; 'Waahi tapu'; 'Mahinga kai'; 'Tauranga waka'; 'Wai Tapu'; 'Rohe Boundary'; 'Korero tawhito'; 'Maramataka'; 'Whakapapa o te tangata'; 'Life-supporting capacity'; 'Taonga rongoa'.</u> "				Reject
		F	101 / 166	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 439	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 439	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 183	Trustpower Limited	Support	

34	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Add the following 'significant values' for the Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 167</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 440</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 440</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 186</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 167	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 440	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 440	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 186	Trustpower Limited	Oppose					
F	101 / 167	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	107 / 440	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 440	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 186	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																				
35	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Add the following 'significant values' for Lake Tutira (including Aropaoanui River and Papkiri Stream) [ID 7]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 168</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 441</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 441</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 192</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 168	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 441	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 441	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 192	Trustpower Limited	Oppose					
F	101 / 168	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	107 / 441	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 441	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 192	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																				
36	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Add the following 'significant values' for Lake Waikareiti [ID 8]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 169</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 442</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 442</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 194</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 169	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 442	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 442	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 194	Trustpower Limited	Oppose					
F	101 / 169	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	107 / 442	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 442	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 194	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																				
37	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Add the following 'significant values' for Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 170</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 34</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Oppose in Part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 443</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 443</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 196</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 170	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	105 / 34	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part	F	107 / 443	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 443	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 196	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 170	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	105 / 34	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part																				
F	107 / 443	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 443	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 196	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
38	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Add the following 'significant values' for Whakaki Lake – Te Paeroa Lagoon – Wairau Lagoon and Wetlands [ID 10]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 171</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 444</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 444</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 200</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 171	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 444	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 444	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 200	Trustpower Limited	Support					
F	101 / 171	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	107 / 444	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 444	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 200	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
39	C7 Sch25 L What	Add the following 'significant values' for Lake Whatuma [ID 11]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 172</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 445</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 445</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 203</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 172	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 445	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 445	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 203	Trustpower Limited	Support					
F	101 / 172	Director-General of Conservation	Support																				
F	107 / 445	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 445	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 203	Trustpower Limited	Support																				

40	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Add the following 'significant values' for Makirikiri Stream [ID 12]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 173</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 446</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 446</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 205</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 173	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 446	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 446	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 205	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 173	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 446	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 446	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 205	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
41	C7 Sch25 Maung	Add the following 'significant values' for Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 174</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 447</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 447</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 209</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 174	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 447	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 447	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 209	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 174	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 447	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 447	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 209	Trustpower Limited	Support																
42	C7 Sch25 Maung	Add the following 'significant values' for Maungawhio Lagoon, Lower Kopuawhara River, Pukenui Dunes Wetlands [ID 14]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 175</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 448</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 448</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 212</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 175	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 448	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 448	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 212	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 175	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 448	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 448	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 212	Trustpower Limited	Support																
43	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Add the following 'significant values' for Mohaka River [ID 15]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 176</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 449</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 449</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 216</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 176	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 449	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 449	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 216	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 176	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 449	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 449	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 216	Trustpower Limited	Support																
44	C7 Sch25 Morere	Add the following 'significant values' for Morere Springs [ID 16]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 177</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 450</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 450</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 223</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 177	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 450	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 450	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 223	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	101 / 177	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 450	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 450	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 223	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																
45	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Add the following 'significant values' for Ngamatea East Swamp [ID 17] " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 178</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 451</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 451</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 226</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 178	Director-General of Conservation	Support	F	107 / 451	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 451	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 226	Trustpower Limited	Support	
F	101 / 178	Director-General of Conservation	Support																
F	107 / 451	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																
F	114 / 451	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																
F	118 / 226	Trustpower Limited	Support																
46	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Add the following 'significant values' for Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject																
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>101 / 179</td> <td>Director-General of Conservation</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	101 / 179	Director-General of Conservation	Support													
F	101 / 179	Director-General of Conservation	Support																

		F	107 / 452	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 452	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 231	Trustpower Limited	Support	
47	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Add the following 'significant values' for Nuhaka River [ID 19]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 180	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 453	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 453	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 238	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
48	C7 Sch25 Opouta	Add the following 'significant values' for the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 181	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 454	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 454	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 241	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
49	C7 Sch25 Porang	Add the following 'significant values' for the Porangahau River and Estuary [ID 21]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 182	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 455	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 455	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 246	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
50	C7 Sch25 Putere	Add the following 'significant values' for the Putere Lakes [ID 22]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 183	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 456	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 456	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 247	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
51	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Add the following 'significant values' for the Ripia River [ID 23]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 184	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 457	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 457	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 250	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
52	C7 Sch25 Ruakitū	Add the following 'significant values' for the Ruakituri River [ID 24]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 185	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 458	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 458	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 255	Trustpower Limited	Support	

53	C7 Sch25 Tarawe	Add the following 'significant values' for the Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 186 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 459 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 459 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 268 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
54	C7 Sch25 Taruara	Add the following 'significant values' for the Taruarau River [ID 27]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 187 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 460 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 460 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 271 Trustpower Limited	Support
55	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	Add the following 'significant values' for Te Hoe River [ID 28]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 188 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 461 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 461 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 274 Trustpower Limited	Support
56	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Add the following 'significant values' for Te Paerahi Stream [ID 29]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 189 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 462 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 462 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 275 Trustpower Limited	Support
57	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Add the following 'significant values' for Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 190 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 463 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 463 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 279 Trustpower Limited	Support
58	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Add the following 'significant values' for Tukituki River and Estuary [ID 31]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 191 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 464 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 464 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 286 Trustpower Limited	Support
59	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Add the following 'significant values' for Tutaekuri River [ID 32]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."	Reject
		F 101 / 192 Director-General of Conservation	Support

		F	107 / 465	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 465	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 289	Trustpower Limited	Support	
60	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Add the following 'significant values' for Waiau River [ID 33]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 193	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 466	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 466	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 296	Trustpower Limited	Support	
61	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Add the following 'significant values' for Waihua River [ID 34]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 194	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 467	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 467	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 297	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
62	C7 Sch25 Waikare	Add the following 'significant values' for the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 195	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	105 / 35	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose in Part	
		F	107 / 468	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 468	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 300	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
63	C7 Sch25 Waipawa	Add the following 'significant values' for the Waipawa River [ID 36]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 196	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 469	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 469	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 303	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
64	C7 Sch25 Waipunga	Add the following 'significant values' for the Waipunga River [ID 37]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 197	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 470	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 470	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 304	Trustpower Limited	Support	
65	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Add the following 'significant values' for the Wairoa River [ID 38]: " - <u>'Nohoanga/Pahi'</u> ; <u>'Fish passage'</u> ; <u>'Fish spawning'</u> ; <u>'Waahi taonga'</u> ; <u>'Waahi tapu'</u> ; <u>'Mahinga kai'</u> ; <u>'Tauranga waka'</u> ; <u>'Wai Tapu'</u> ; <u>'Rohe Boundary'</u> ; <u>'Korero tawhito'</u> ; <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject
		F	101 / 198	Director-General of Conservation	Support	
		F	107 / 471	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	114 / 471	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 307	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
66	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Add the following 'significant values' for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25]: " - <u>'Maramataka'</u> ; <u>'Whakapapa o te tangata'</u> ; <u>'Life-supporting capacity'</u> ; <u>'Taonga rongoa'</u> ."				Reject

		F	101 / 199	Director-General of Conservation	Support		
		F	107 / 472	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 472	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	118 / 262	Trustpower Limited	Support		
67	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Add the following 'significant values' for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2]: " - ' <u>Maramataka</u> '; ' <u>Whakapapa o te tangata</u> '; ' <u>Life-supporting capacity</u> '; ' <u>Taonga rongoa</u> '."				Reject	
		F	101 / 200	Director-General of Conservation	Support		
		F	107 / 473	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 473	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	118 / 175	Trustpower Limited	Support		
68	C7 Schedule 25.1	Retain the sub-values set out in Schedule 25, Table 1.				Accept	
		F	107 / 474	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 474	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
69	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values <u>and water</u> quality of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified [listed] in Schedule 25 [Hawke's Bay]."				Reject	
		F	105 / 36	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose		
		F	107 / 475	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 475	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	117 / 15	Timberlands Limited	Support		
70	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend the Principal Reasons and Explanation for Objective LW1.1 to replace the word 'water' with ' <u>freshwater</u> '.				Reject	
		F	107 / 476	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 476	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	117 / 16	Timberlands Limited	Support		
71	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "assesses the outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25 to determine their significant values [<i>of those water bodies</i>]. This assessment <u>shall include</u> [<i>consideration of</i>] <u>taking into account</u> the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy statement for Freshwater Management, and [<i>any</i>] other values <u>that the water body contains</u> that are determined to be <u>significant</u> [<i>relevant</i>] taking into account [<i>local and/or</i>] regional circumstances."				Reject	
		F	105 / 37	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose		
		F	107 / 477	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 477	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	118 / 61	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
72	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(d) to read: " <u>gives effect to provisions relating to outstanding freshwater bodies arising from the implementation of Policy LW1A and protects</u> the outstanding and significant values of those outstanding freshwater bodies identified in Schedule 25;"				Reject	
		F	105 / 38	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose		
		F	107 / 478	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 478	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		
		F	118 / 62	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
73	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(dA) to read: "maintains, and where necessary enhances, the water quality of those outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25, and where appropriate, protects the water quantity of those outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies."				Reject	
		F	107 / 479	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support		
		F	114 / 479	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support		

74	C7 Pol LW1.2	<p>Amend Policy LW1.2(bA) so that the original operative wording for Clause (bA) is retained: "<u>recognise and provide for outstanding freshwater bodies and their values arising from the implementation of Policy LW1A;</u> AND"</p> <p>Amend Policy LW1.2(bA) as follows:</p> <p>a) [(bA)] (bB) " in relation to any relevant outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25:</p> <p>(i) identify the significant values of that outstanding <u>freshwater</u> body and the spatial and/or temporal extent of those values <i>[as relevant]</i>;</p> <p>(ii) establish how the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25 will be protected by regulatory methods or non-regulatory methods or both;</p> <p>(iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects, <u>including cumulative adverse effects</u> that are more than minor on the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding <u>freshwater</u> body identified in Schedule 25."</p> <p>AND</p> <p>b) consequential amendments to footnotes 4 and 5 and the explanations and reasons for Policy LW1.</p>	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>105 / 39</td> <td>Genesis Energy Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 480</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>109 / 75</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 480</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>118 / 80</td> <td>Trustpower Limited</td> <td>Oppose</td> </tr> </table>	F	105 / 39	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	F	107 / 480	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	109 / 75	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	F	114 / 480	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	F	118 / 80	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
F	105 / 39	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose																				
F	107 / 480	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	109 / 75	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support																				
F	114 / 480	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
F	118 / 80	Trustpower Limited	Oppose																				
75	C7 Pol LW2.1	<p>Amend Policy LW2 as follows:</p> <p>a) replace references to 'water bodies' with '<u>freshwater</u> bodies'</p> <p>b) replace references to 'outstanding water bodies' with 'outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies'</p>	Reject																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 481</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 481</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 481	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 481	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support													
F	107 / 481	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 481	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				
76	C7 Pol LW2.1	<p>Amend Policy LW2.2 to reinstate the operative version of Policy LW2.2 which reads: "In relation to catchments not specified in Policy LW2.1, the management approach set out in <u>Policy LW1.1, Policy 1.2, Policy 1.3 and Policy 1.4</u> will apply."</p>	Accept																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>107 / 482</td> <td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>114 / 482</td> <td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td> <td>Support</td> </tr> </table>	F	107 / 482	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	F	114 / 482	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support													
F	107 / 482	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support																				
F	114 / 482	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support																				

Amend Policy LW3A as follows:

Accept in Part

"Policy LW3A - Decision Making Criteria – Outstanding Fresh[W]water Bodies

1. In relation to those types of activities identified in Policy LW3A.2, once a resource consent expires, the relevant catchment based regional plan changes is operative or after 31 December 2025, whichever is sooner, a consent authority must take into account [have regard to]:

- (a) the extent to which the effects of the activity would protect or detract from the outstanding value(s) described in Schedule 25 for the relevant outstanding freshwater body
- (b) the extent to which the effects of the activity would protect or detract from the significant values (if any) identified in Schedule 25 for the relevant outstanding freshwater body
- (c) whether, in order to protect the freshwater body's outstanding values and significant values:
 - (i)....
 - (ii) time limits, including seasonal [limits], minimum flows or water levels, or other limits on the activity [*may*] would be appropriate
 - (iii) the effects of the activity either on its own or in combination with similar activities, has effects that are more than minor
- (d)...

2. Policy LW3A.1 [*only*] applies to the following activities [*classified as a discretionary activity or a noncomplying activity by a rule*] regulated in a regional plan:

- (a) "....outstanding freshwater body"
- (b) "... from an outstanding freshwater body"
- (c) ".... into an outstanding freshwater body"
- (d) ".... entering an outstanding freshwater body"
- (e) "... in the bed of an outstanding freshwater body"
- (f) a land use consent for any new or increased disturbance of the bed of an outstanding freshwater body [that is not already authorised by a current land] use consent.

3. Policy LW3A.1 only applies in the following circumstances:

- (a) where [*a description of*] the outstanding freshwater body's outstanding value (s) is stated in Schedule 25 [*and/or*]
- (b) where [*a description of*] the outstanding freshwater body's significant value(s) is stated in Schedule 25.

F	105 / 40	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
F	107 / 483	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 483	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Amend the Principal Reason and Explanation for Policy LW3A as follows:

Reject

"Policy LW3A provides guidance to resource consent applicants and decision-makers when assessing activities which can potentially cause adverse effects including cumulative adverse effects, on outstanding freshwater bodies. In some cases, the proposed activity may be inappropriate at that location or at certain times of the year. Those types of factors [*can*] shall be [considered] taken into account by the Consent Authority when assessing resource consent applications to ensure the outstanding freshwater body's significant values and outstanding values are appropriately protected. Policy LW3A takes effect after the objectives and limits have been set across the region and included in the Regional Resource Management Plan as required by the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management. Where consents have already expired or are due to expire before PC7 becomes operative, they will be assessed in accordance with the limits and targets in the operative regional plan."

F	105 / 41	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
F	107 / 484	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 484	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

79	C7 Ch3.1A Gen	Amend the Anticipated Environmental Results Table in Chapter 3.1A as follows: a) replace references to 'outstanding water body' with 'outstanding <u>freshwater</u> body' b) replace references to 'outstanding water bodies' with 'outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies'	Reject
		F 107 / 485 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 485 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 117 / 17 Timberlands Limited	Support
80	C7 Obj 11	Amend Objective 11 to read as follows: "Protection of the outstanding and significant values of those outstanding water <u>[bodies] resources</u> within the Coastal Environment listed in Schedule 25." And Amend Explanations and Reasons statements at <u>3.2.8A</u> and <u>3.2.8B</u> to align with the above changes.	Reject
		F 107 / 486 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 486 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
81	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'outstanding water resource in the coastal environment' (or words of like meaning and intent).	Reject
		F 107 / 487 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 487 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
82	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1 as follows: "POL C1 Problem solving approach – outstanding water bodies 1. When preparing regional plans, in relation to any relevant outstanding water <u>[bodies] resources</u> identified in Schedule 25: (i) identify the significant values of that outstanding water <u>[body] resource</u> and the spatial and/or temporal extent of those values as relevant; (ii) establish how the outstanding and significant values of outstanding water <u>[bodies] resources</u> identified in Schedule 25 will be protected by regulatory methods or non-regulatory methods or both; 10 (iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects, <u>including cumulative adverse effects</u> , that are more than minor on the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water <u>resource [body]</u> identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
		F 101 / 201 Director-General of Conservation	Support
		F 107 / 488 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 488 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Amend Policy C2 as follows:

"Policy C2 - Decision Making Criteria – Outstanding Water [*Bodies*] Resources in the coastal environment

1. In relation to those types of activities identified in Policy C2.2, once a resource consent expires, or the relevant catchment based regional plan change¹¹ is operative or after 31 December 2025, whichever is sooner, a consent authority must take into account [*must have regard to*]:

- (a) the extent to which the activity and its effects, including cumulative effects, would protect the outstanding value(s) described in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding water resource[*body*]
- (b) the extent to which the activity and its effects including cumulative effects, would protect or detract from the significant values (if any) identified in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding water resource[*body*]
- (c) whether, in order to protect the water resource's[*body's*] outstanding values and significant values:
 - (i) the location of the proposed activity is appropriate
 - (ii) time limits, including seasonal[*able*] limits, or minimum flows, water levels or other limits on the activity, may be appropriate.
- (d) If there is a conflict between protecting an outstanding and a significant value of the same water resource [*body*], protection of the outstanding value must be given preferential protection.

2. Policy C2.1 only applies to the following activities:

- (a) a take, use, damming, or diversion of water from an outstanding water resource[*body*]
- (b) a change to any [*existing*] authorised take, use, damming or diversion of water from an outstanding water resource [*body*]
- (c) a discharge or a change or increase in any discharge of a contaminant into an outstanding water resource [*body*]
- (d) a discharge or a change or increase in any discharge of a contaminant onto or into land in circumstances that may result in that contaminant (or, as a result of any natural process from the discharge of that contaminant, any other contaminant) entering an outstanding water resource[*body*]
- (e) a land use consent for any new structure in the bed of an outstanding water resource[*body*]
- (f) a land use consent for any new or increased disturbance of the bed of an outstanding water resource[*body*] that is not already authorised by a current land use consent.

3. Policy C2.1 only applies in the following circumstances:

- (a) where [*a description of*] the outstanding water resource's[*body's*] outstanding value(s) is stated in Schedule 25 and/or
- (b) where [*a description of*] the outstanding water resource's[*body's*] significant value(s) is stated in Schedule 25."

AND

Amend Footnote 10 to read "In the case of conflicts arising between outstanding and significant values, the outstanding value(s) will take priority over significant values of the same outstanding water resource[*body*] identified in Schedule 25."

AND

Any consequential changes to the Explanations and Reasons and 3.2.18A and 3.2.18B.

F	107 / 489	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 489	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

EITHER

a) Ensure Proposed Plan Change 7 is scheduled to go to hearing before any other catchment-based plan changes,

OR

b) Ensure Proposed Plan Change 7 is heard concurrently with the TANK Plan Change.

F	107 / 490	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	109 / 76	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support

		F	114 / 490	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
		F	117 / 18	Timberlands Limited		Support		
85	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Hauora o te wai', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 491	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 77	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 491	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
86	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Ki Uta ki Tai', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 492	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 78	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 492	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
87	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Mana o te Wai', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 493	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 79	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 493	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
88	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Mahinga kai area' which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 494	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 80	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 494	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
89	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Mahinga kai site', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 495	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 81	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 495	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
90	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Mauri', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 496	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 82	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 496	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
91	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Whakapapa o te wai', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 497	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 83	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 497	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
92	C7 Glossary Gen	Add a new glossary definition for 'Kohanga ika', which includes: a) a meaning which is broad enough to include the different nuances and elements from a tikanga Maori perspective b) an explanation of how it is applied, where necessary.						Reject
		F	107 / 498	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Support		
		F	109 / 84	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc		Support		
		F	114 / 498	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Support		
93	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to separate outstanding freshwater bodies from outstanding water resources in the coastal environment.						Reject

		F 107 / 499	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 499	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
94	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to clearly articulate the outstanding values and significant values, including significant cultural and/or tikanga Maori values.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 500	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 500	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 149	Trustpower Limited	Support	
95	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to identify the hapu with mana whenua and mana moana over each of the outstanding freshwater bodies and outstanding water resources in the coastal environment.			Reject
		F 107 / 501	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 501	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
96	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to prevent abstractive use values having the ability to be identified as an outstanding value of an outstanding water body, where such values are reliant on water abstraction and on other inputs to enable the values to be accorded outstanding status (e.g. additional infrastructure, pipes, machinery, nutrient inputs, veterinary and animal health costs, advertising, transport costs etc.).			Accept in Part
		F 105 / 42	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F 107 / 502	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 109 / 85	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F 110 / 27	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 502	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 27	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
97	C7 General	Amend Proposed Plan Change 7 to prevent abstractive use values having the ability to be identified as a significant value of an outstanding water body, where such values are reliant on water abstraction and on other inputs to enable the values to be accorded significant status (e.g. additional infrastructure, pipes, machinery, nutrient inputs, veterinary and animal health costs, advertising, transport costs etc.)			Reject
		F 105 / 43	Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose	
		F 107 / 503	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 109 / 86	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Oppose	
		F 110 / 28	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 503	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
98	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Part 2 of Schedule 25 so that outstanding freshwater bodies and outstanding water resources in the coastal environment are in a separate tables.			Reject
		F 107 / 504	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 504	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
99	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Amend name of the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] to read: "Heretaunga <u>Plains</u> Aquifer <u>System</u> "			Reject
		F 107 / 505	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 110 / 21	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 110 / 25	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 505	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
100	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Amend name of the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] to read: "Ruataniwha <u>Plains</u> Aquifer <u>System</u> "			Reject
		F 107 / 506	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 110 / 22	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 110 / 26	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 506	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F 118 / 263	Trustpower Limited	Support	
101	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Add the following 'significant values' for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2]: " - <u>'hydrogeological processes'</u> ; <u>'aquifer recharge'</u> ; <u>'puna wai'</u> ; <u>'freshwater spring's source'</u> ."			Reject
		F 107 / 507	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F 114 / 507	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
102	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Add the following 'significant values' for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25]: " - <u>'hydrogeological processes'</u> ; <u>'aquifer recharge'</u> ; <u>'puna wai'</u> ; <u>'freshwater spring's source'</u> ."			Reject

F	107 / 508	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 508	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
F	118 / 264	Trustpower Limited	Support

103

C7 Sch25 Hautap

Add a new 'outstanding value' titled 'Wairua' to all outstanding freshwater bodies and outstanding freshwater resources in Schedule 25.

Reject

F	107 / 509	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
F	114 / 509	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
F	118 / 168	Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 27

**Ngati Kahungunu Wairoa Taiwhenua Inc.
Ngati Kahungunu Wairoa Taiwhenua Inc.
PO Box 119
WAIROA 4160
Attn: Nigel How**

**Contact: Nigel
Phone: (06) 838-4748**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 27

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Change 7.	Reject
		F 107 / 150 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 118 / 28 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Schedule 25 to identify all water bodies, both above and below ground, within Wairoa District as a single outstanding water body.	Reject
		F 103 / 186 Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
		F 105 / 44 Genesis Energy Limited	Oppose
		F 107 / 151 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
3	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to incorporate the Tangata Whenua worldview of the iwi and hapu of Wairoa District, and recognise that all waterbodies above and below ground are outstanding.	Reject
		F 107 / 152 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 118 / 29 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 28

**Owhaoko C Trust
Owhaoko C Trust
PO Box 2645
Stortford Lodge, HASTINGS
Attn: Peter MacGregor**

**Contact: Peter
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 28

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but states that Owhako C Trust, as a sovereign lawful trust on inherited lands, has not been directly engaged with during the Change 7 process.	Reject
2	C7 Gen Process	That the Council engages directly with Owhako C Trust regarding Change 7.	Reject

Submitter Number: 29

Pain, Gerard
Gerard Pain
402 Hinerua Road RD1
ONGAONGA 4278

Contact: Gerard
Phone:

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 29

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Makaroro River to Schedule 25, with specific reference to the following values: - 'it runs through 'Significant Conservation Land'; 'is an ecologically significant vegetation, with habitat for threatened fauna and flora species'; 'is a braided riverbed of a 'nationally original rare' ecosystem type'; 'is a small area of freshwater wetland and seepzone habitat'; 'is a nationally vulnerable long-tailed bat area of activity within the area'.	Reject
		F 107 / 510 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 510 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
2	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Smith Stream to Schedule 25.	Reject
		F 107 / 511 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 511 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
3	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Middle Stream to Schedule 25.	Reject
		F 107 / 512 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 512 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
4	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the tributaries that feed into the main rivers from the Ruahine and Kaweka Ranges [ID 4] to Schedule 25, as outstanding water bodies in their own right.	Reject
		F 107 / 513 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 513 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 165 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 30

**Palmer, Elizabeth
Elizabeth Palmer
Iwitea Marae
105 Apatu St
WAIROA 4108**

**Contact: Elizabeth
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 30

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Mangapoike River to Schedule 25.	Reject
	F	107 / 514 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 514 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Submitter Number: 31

**Pan Pac Forest Limited - Forests Division
Pan Pac Forest Limited - Forests Division
Private Bag 6203
NAPIER 4142
Attn: Jo Field**

**Contact: Jo
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 31

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
		F 107 / 515 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 515 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 41 Trustpower Limited	Support
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and RRMP Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 516 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 516 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 139 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Proposed Plan Change 7 including provisions for coastal water under the freshwater Chapter (RRMP Chapter 3.1A).	Reject
		F 107 / 517 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 517 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 140 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but implies that Change 7 should be amended to separate out the provisions that give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 518 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 518 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 141 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
5	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Plan Change 7 requiring the identification and protection of outstanding coastal waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 519 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 519 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
		F 107 / 520 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 520 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 116 / 142 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with ' <u>freshwater</u> bodies'	Reject
		F 107 / 521 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 521 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 116 / 143 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances."	Reject
		F 107 / 522 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 114 / 522 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 63 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
9	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
		F 107 / 523 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 523 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

		F	116 / 144	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
10	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.				Reject
		F	107 / 524	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 524	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
11	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii).				Reject
		F	107 / 525	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 525	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 81	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 to: a) only relate to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 526	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 526	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 93	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
13	C7 Pol LW3A.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1(a),(b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 527	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 527	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).				Reject
		F	107 / 528	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 528	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 105	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
15	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended so that significant values are refinements of existing outstanding values.				Reject
		F	107 / 529	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 529	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 138	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 30	Trustpower Limited	Support	
16	C7 C3.2 Gen	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) introduce a variation to Change 7 which includes new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	107 / 530	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 530	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 145	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose in Part	
17	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater bodies [and estuaries]</u> , or parts thereof...."				Reject
		F	107 / 531	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 531	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
18	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to all the descriptions of outstanding values, for the Mohaka River [ID 15], except cultural and spiritual.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 532	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 532	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 217	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
19	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Amend Schedule 25, Mohaka River [ID 15] to clearly identify the river sections which contain the outstanding values, as set out in the water conservation order for the Mohaka River AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 533	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 533	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 218	Trustpower Limited	Support	
20	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to all the descriptions of outstanding values for the Ngaruroro River [ID 18], except cultural and spiritual.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 534	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 534	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 232	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	

21	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Amend Schedule 25, Ngaruroro River [ID 18] to clearly identify the river sections which contain the outstanding values, as set out in the hearing decision on the water conservation order for the Ngaruroro River AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.		Accept in Part
		F 107 / 535 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 535 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 233 Trustpower Limited	Support	
22	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Delete list of significant values for the Ngaruroro River [ID 18].		Accept
		F 107 / 536 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 536 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 234 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
23	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Delete the outstanding value of 'ecology' for the Tutaekuri River [ID 32].		Accept
		F 107 / 537 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 537 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 290 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
24	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Delete list of significant values for the Tutaekuri River [ID 32].		Accept
		F 107 / 538 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 538 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 118 / 291 Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
25	C7 Sch25 Waipun	Delete the outstanding value of 'ecology' for the Waipunga River [ID 37].		Accept
		F 107 / 539 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 539 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	

Submitter Number: 32

Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand L
Pernod Ricard Winemakers New Zealand L
Private Bag 92030
AUCKLAND 1142
Attn: Ezekiel Hudspith

Contact: Ezekiel
Phone: (04) 498-0849

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 32

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25.2	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to water bodies being identified as 'outstanding' without evidence or justification.	Accept
		F 103 / 187 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 540 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 540 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
2	C7 Sch25 Heretau	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] being identified as an Outstanding Water Body.	Accept
		F 103 / 188 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 541 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 541 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
3	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the Ngaruroro River [ID 18], in its entirety, being identified as an Outstanding Water Body.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 189 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 542 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 542 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
4	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the Tutaekuri River [ID 32] being identified as an Outstanding Water Body.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 190 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 543 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 543 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
5	C7 Sch25 Tukutuki	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the Tukutuki River [ID 31] being identified as an Outstanding Water Body	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 191 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 107 / 544 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 544 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
6	C7 Schedule 25.2	Amend Table 2, Schedule 25 to delete water bodies that are not truly outstanding, and are not supported by a robust RMA Section 32 evaluation.	Accept in Part
		F 103 / 192 Federated Farmers New Zealand Support	
		F 106 / 43 Hawke's Bay Airport Limited Support	
		F 107 / 545 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 545 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 115 / 54 Silver Fern Farms Limited Support	
7	C7 Gen Process	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the Section 32 Evaluation Report for Proposed Plan Change 7, particularly the exclusion of economic and consumptive use values as potentially outstanding values.	Reject
		F 107 / 546 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 114 / 546 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
8	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but implies Primary Production water use should have the ability to be identified as an outstanding value in Proposed Plan Change 7.	Reject
		F 107 / 547 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 87 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 547 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 119 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
9	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the prioritising of outstanding values over significant values.	Reject
		F 107 / 548 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council Oppose	
		F 109 / 88 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc Support in Part	
		F 114 / 548 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	

		F	118 / 31	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
10	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).					Reject
		F	107 / 549	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	109 / 89	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support in Part		
		F	114 / 549	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	116 / 147	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose		
		F	118 / 106	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
11	C7 Gen Process	Undertake a further Section 32 analysis on Proposed Plan Change 7 as follows: a) determine if the hierarchy proposed in Policy LW3A.1(d) is the most appropriate way to achieve the purpose of the RMA b) determine the economic and social effects (including economic growth and employment) if priority is given to instream values, over primary production values.					Reject
		F	107 / 550	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 550	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	115 / 55	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support		
		F	116 / 146	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose		
		F	116 / 148	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose		

Submitter Number: 33

**Ravensdown Limited
Ravensdown Limited
C/- Planz Consultants Limited (Planz)
PO Box 1945
CHRISTCHURCH 8140**

**Contact: Carmen
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 33

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision	
1	C7 Obj LW1.1	Retain Objective LW1.1.	Accept	
		F 107 / 551 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 551 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
2	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...this assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy [s]Statement for	Accept	
		F 107 / 552 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 552 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
3	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA) (i) and (iii) as follows: (i) "identify the significant values of that outstanding waterbody and the spatial and/or temporal extent of those values [as relevant]"; (iii) "include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which [avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on] protects the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body..."	Accept in Part	
		F 105 / 45 Genesis Energy Limited		Oppose
		F 107 / 553 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
4	C7 Pol LW1.2	No specific decision requested, but implies opposition to the requirement to 'avoid' adverse effects on outstanding and significant values in LW1.2(bA) (iii) which is more stringent than the requirements of Objective 11.	Accept in Part	
		F 107 / 554 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 554 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
5	C7 Pol LW1.1	Retain Footnote 4 in Policy LW1.1(d).	Accept	
		F 107 / 555 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 110 / 29 Horticulture NZ		Oppose
6	C7 Pol LW1.2	Retain Footnote 5 in Policy LW1.2(bA)(ii).	Accept	
		F 107 / 556 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 110 / 30 Horticulture NZ		Oppose
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for hierarchy between outstanding and significant values set out in Policy LW1.	Accept	
		F 107 / 557 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 557 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Retain the 'Principal reasons and explanation' for Policy LW1.	Accept in Part	
		F 107 / 558 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 114 / 558 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose
9	C7 Pol LW2.1	Retain Policy LW2.	Accept in Part	
		F 107 / 559 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
		F 110 / 31 Horticulture NZ		Oppose
10	C7 Misc	Amend Table 2A, 5th bullet point, 'Greater Heretaunga/Ahuriri Catchment Area' to read: "Industrial & commercial water <u>uses</u> [supply]."	Reject	
		F 114 / 559 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose

		F 107 / 560	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 560	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 150	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
11	C7 Pol LW3A.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A.1 not taking effect until the catchment based management plans are operative.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 561	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 110 / 32	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 561	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A to ensure that existing human related uses of outstanding water bodies are provided for into the future.			Accept in Part
		F 101 / 202	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F 107 / 562	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 110 / 33	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 562	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 151	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
13	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A to exclude existing discharge activities (where there is no change) from the decision making criteria.			Accept in Part
		F 101 / 203	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F 107 / 563	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 563	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 152	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1 (c) and (d) as follows: (c) "... any <u>existing</u> discharge of a contaminant into an outstanding waterbody". (d) "...increase in any <u>existing</u> discharge of a contaminant onto or into land ..."			Reject
		F 107 / 564	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 564	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 153	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F 118 / 107	Trustpower Limited	Support	
15	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend the 'principal reason and explanation' for Policy LW3A to read: "...some cases the proposed <u>new or modified</u> activity may be inappropriate at that location or at certain times of the year..."			Reject
		F 107 / 565	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 565	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 154	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support	
16	C7 Obj 11	Retain Objective 11.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 566	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 566	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
17	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states support for the same resource management approach to be applied to outstanding water bodies regardless of their location in or out of the coastal environment.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 567	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 567	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
18	C7 Obj 11	Retain explanation and reasons 3.2.8A for Objective 11.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 568	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 568	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
19	C7 Obj 11	Retain explanation and reasons 3.2.8B for Objective 11.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 569	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 569	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
20	C7 Pol C1	Amend Policy C1.1(i) and (iii) as follows: "(i) identify the significant values of that outstanding waterbody and the spatial and/or temporal extent of those values <i>[as relevant]</i> "; "(iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which <i>[avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on]</i> <u>protects</u> the outstanding and..."			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 570	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 570	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
21	C7 Pol C1	No specific decision requested, but opposes the requirement to 'avoid' adverse effects on outstanding and significant values in Policy C1.1(iii), given this is more stringent than the requirements of Objective 11.			Accept in Part

		F 107 / 571	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 571	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
22	C7 Pol C1	No specific decision requested, but states support for hierarchy set out in Policy C1, whereby outstanding values take priority over significant values where conflicts arise.			Accept
		F 107 / 572	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 110 / 34	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 572	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
23	C7 Pol C1	Retain the footnote for Policy C1.			Accept
		F 107 / 573	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 110 / 35	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 573	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
24	C7 Pol C2.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy C2 not taking effect until the catchment based management plans are operative.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 574	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 110 / 36	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F 114 / 574	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
25	C7 Pol C2 Gen	Amend Policy C2 to ensure that existing human related uses of outstanding water bodies are provided for into the future.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 575	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 575	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 155	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
26	C7 Pol C2.2	Amend Policy C2.2 (c) and (d) as follows: "(c) a discharge or a change or increase in any <u>existing</u> discharge of a contaminant into an outstanding waterbody" "(d) a discharge or a change or increase in any <u>existing</u> discharge of a contaminant onto or into land in circumstances..."			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 576	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 576	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 156	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
27	C7 Pol C2.2	Amend Policy C2.2 to exclude existing discharge activities (where there is no change) from the decision making criteria.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 577	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 577	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 157	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
28	C7 Pol C1	Retain Principal reasons and explanation 3.2.15 for Policy C1.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 578	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 578	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
29	C7 Pol C2 Gen	Retain Principal reasons and explanation 3.2.15 for Policy C2.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 579	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 579	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
30	C7 Pol C1	Retain principal reason and explanation 3.2.18A for Policy C1.			Accept in Part
		F 107 / 580	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 580	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
31	C7 Pol C2 Gen	Amend principal reason and explanation 3.2.18B for Policy C2 to read: "...In some cases the proposed <u>new or modified</u> activity may be inappropriate at that location..."			Reject
		F 107 / 581	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 581	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 158	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
32	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to read: "means freshwater bodies and estuaries, or parts thereof, identified in Schedule 25 that have one or more outstanding cultural, spiritual, recreational, landscape, [geology], natural character or ecological[y] value(s)."			Reject
		F 107 / 582	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F 114 / 582	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F 116 / 159	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
33	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] .			Accept

		F	107 / 583	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 583	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 160	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
34	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9].				Accept
		F	107 / 584	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 584	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 161	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 197	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
35	C7 Sch25 Maung	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13].				Reject
		F	107 / 585	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 585	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 162	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
36	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Mohaka River [ID 15].				Accept
		F	107 / 586	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 586	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 163	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 219	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
37	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18].				Accept
		F	107 / 587	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 587	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 164	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 235	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
38	C7 Sch25 Porang	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Porangahau River and estuary [ID 21].				Accept
		F	107 / 588	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 588	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 165	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
39	C7 Sch25 Porang	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Tukituki River and estuary [ID 32].				Accept
		F	107 / 589	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 589	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 166	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
40	C7 Sch25 Ruakitu	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Ruakituri River [ID 24].				Accept
		F	107 / 590	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 590	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 167	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 256	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
41	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25].				Accept
		F	107 / 591	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 591	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 168	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 265	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
42	C7 Sch25 Taruara	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for Taruara River [ID 27].				Accept
		F	107 / 592	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 592	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 169	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
		F	118 / 272	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
43	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Delete the outstanding value of 'geology' for Te Whanganui a Orotu (Ahuriri Estuary) [ID 30].				Accept
		F	107 / 593	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 593	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 170	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support in Part	
44	C7 Schedule 25 G	Delete 'geology' as an outstanding value from Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	107 / 594	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 594	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	116 / 171	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Oppose	
		F	118 / 150	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	

45	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' – Amend definition to read “for the purposes of an outstanding water body; outstanding means [<i>conspicuous</i>], eminent, and/or remarkable in the context of the Hawke’s Bay Region.”	Reject
	F	107 / 595 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 595 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 127 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
46	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend Schedule 25, Part 1 as follows: a) delete repetition of sub-values and values listed under the descriptions in Table 1 b) -use consistent terminology and terms in Table 1, specifically remove reference to angling and fishing c) -amend second paragraph of Part 1 to read “ <u>Additional</u> information held by HBRC on the outstanding and significant values...”	Reject
	F	107 / 596 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 596 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 163 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
47	C7 Schedule 25.2	Retain the introduction, and single and double asterisk notations, contained in Part 2 of Schedule 25.	Reject
	F	107 / 597 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 597 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
48	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	No specific decision requested, but supports the inclusion of the Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18] as an outstanding water body.	Accept in Part
	F	107 / 598 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 598 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
49	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Amend the ‘primary production’ significant value for the Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18] read: “Primary production, <u>Industrial and commercial</u> water use (including for associated processing and other urban activities).”	Reject
	F	107 / 599 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 599 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 236 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
50	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Amend Schedule 25, Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18] to allow for Ravensdown’s treated stormwater discharge (and other process water) to be recognised as a significant value.	Reject
	F	107 / 600 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 600 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 237 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
51	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but states that the ‘primary production’ significant value is confusing by referring to ‘other urban activities’ in brackets.	Accept in Part
	F	107 / 601 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 601 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
52	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Amend Schedule 25, Tutaekuri River [ID 32] to allow for Ravensdown’s treated stormwater discharge to be recognised as a significant value.	Reject
	F	107 / 602 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 602 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 292 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
53	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Amend the ‘primary production’ significant value for the Tutaekuri River[ID 32] to read: “Primary production, <u>Industrial and commercial</u> water use (including for associated processing and other urban activities).”	Reject
	F	107 / 603 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F	114 / 603 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
	F	118 / 293 Trustpower Limited	Oppose

Submitter Number: 34

**Rayonier Matariki
Rayonier Matariki
60 Fourth Ave
TAURANGA 3110
Attn: Kelsey Tillis**

**Contact: Kelsey
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 34

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
		F 107 / 604 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 604 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 42 Trustpower Limited	Support
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 605 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 605 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Proposed Plan Change 7 including provisions for coastal water under the freshwater Chapter (RRMP Chapter 3.1A).	Reject
		F 107 / 606 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 606 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but implies that Change 7 should be amended to separate out the provisions that give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 607 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 607 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
5	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but opposes Plan Change 7 requiring the identification and protection of outstanding coastal waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 608 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 608 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>freshwater</u> bodies identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
		F 107 / 609 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 609 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with ' <u>freshwater</u> bodies'.	Reject
		F 107 / 610 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 610 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances."	Reject
		F 107 / 611 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 611 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 67 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
9	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
		F 107 / 612 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 612 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
10	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
		F 107 / 613 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 613 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
11	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii).	Reject
		F 107 / 614 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose

		F	114 / 614	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 84	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
12	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: a) so it only relates to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'.				Accept in Part	
		F	107 / 615	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 615	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 94	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
13	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1(a),(b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3.				Accept in Part	
		F	107 / 616	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 616	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).				Reject	
		F	107 / 617	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 617	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 108	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
15	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended so that significant values are refinements of existing outstanding values.				Reject	
		F	107 / 618	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 618	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 32	Trustpower Limited	Support		
16	C7 C3.2 Gen	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) introduce a variation to Change 7 which includes new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.				Reject	
		F	107 / 619	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 619	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
17	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater</u> bodies [and estuaries], or parts thereof....."				Reject	
		F	107 / 620	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 620	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
18	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to all the descriptions of outstanding values for the Mohaka River [ID 15], except cultural and spiritual.				Accept in Part	
		F	107 / 621	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 621	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 220	Trustpower Limited	Oppose		
19	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Amend Schedule 25, Mohaka River [ID 25] to clearly identify the river sections which contain the outstanding values, as set out in the water conservation order for the Mohaka River AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.				Accept in Part	
		F	107 / 622	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 622	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		
		F	118 / 221	Trustpower Limited	Support		
20	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Delete the outstanding value of 'ecology' for the Tutaekuri River [ID 32] .				Accept	
		F	107 / 623	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 623	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose		

Submitter Number: 35

Te Tumu Paeroa
Te Tumu Paeroa
PO Box 1260
GISBORNE 4040
Attn: Wirihana Raihania

Contact: Wirihana
Phone: (06) 868-9039

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 35

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 General	Amend Change 7 to identify and protect the values and attributes for freshwater bodies, which have been specifically identified for protection and enhancement in iwi planning documents.	Reject
		F 107 / 624 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 90 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 624 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 116 / 181 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
		F 118 / 33 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
2	C7 Ch3.1A Gen	Amend RRMP Chapter 3.1A to demonstrate the specific link to Te Mana o te Wai.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 625 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 91 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 625 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
3	C7 Ch3.1A Gen	Amend RRMP Chapter 3.1A to include reference to Mauri throughout the chapter.	Reject
		F 107 / 626 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 92 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 626 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 116 / 182 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
4	C7 Ch3.1A Gen	Amend RRMP Chapter 3.1A to include further discussion and specific objectives that focus on the improvement of Mauri.	Reject
		F 107 / 627 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 93 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 627 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 116 / 183 Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga, Te Runanganui o Heretaunga, NKII	Support
5	C7 Ch3.1A AER#	Amend Anticipated Environmental Result Number 7 in RRMP Chapter 3.1A to include mauri monitoring and cultural health monitoring.	Reject
		F 107 / 628 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 94 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 628 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1 to add the following: <u>"Recognising the unique characteristics of Maori land and ensuring that, as a result of the legal framework which this land is operated under, there is equal access to sustainable economic development options that have been enjoyed by land owners of general title in the past consistent with the protection of the Outstanding Water Bodies."</u>	Reject
		F 107 / 629 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
		F 109 / 95 Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support
		F 114 / 629 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support
		F 118 / 49 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
7	C7 Misc	Amend Objective LW3 to add the following: <u>" - Recognising the unique characteristics of Maori land and ensuring that, as a result of the legal framework which this land is operated under, there is equal access to sustainable economic development options that have been enjoyed by land owners of general title in the past consistent with the protection of the Outstanding Water Bodies."</u> <u>" - Recognising the rights and interests of tangata whenua landowners to sustainably develop their land in a manner consistent with the other values outlined in this section."</u> <u>" - Recognising the overarching imperative of Te Mana o te Wai in the application of all policies in this plan."</u>	Reject

		F	107 / 630	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 96	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 630	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 310	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
8	C7 Misc	Amend Policy LW1.1(b) to read: "provides for matauranga a hapu and local tikanga values and uses of the catchment <u>including mauri and is aligned with achieving Te Mana o te Wai.</u> "				Reject
		F	107 / 631	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 97	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 631	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 311	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
9	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A to include mauri monitoring and cultural health monitoring.				Reject
		F	107 / 632	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 98	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 632	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
10	C7 Gen Process	That relevant mana whenua have equal input into the identification of outstanding water bodies within Hawke's Bay.				Reject
		F	107 / 633	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 99	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 633	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
11	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to expressly take into account the continued sustainable development of Maori owned land due to its special status.				Reject
		F	107 / 634	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support	
		F	109 / 100	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 634	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support	
		F	118 / 68	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Amend Policy LW3A to ensure the bespoke requirements of the catchment and the relevant Maori Land are provided for.				Reject
		F	107 / 635	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	109 / 101	Hawke's Bay Winegrowers' Association Inc	Support	
		F	114 / 635	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	

Submitter Number: 36

Timberlands Limited
Timberlands Limited
PO Box 1284
ROTORUA 3010
Attn: Colin Maunder

Contact: Colin
Phone: (07) 343-1070

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 36

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states regulations under the RMA manage freshwater and coastal waters differently and implies Proposed Plan Change 7 should be amended to reflect this.	Reject
		F 107 / 636 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 636 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 43 Trustpower Limited	Support
2	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Retain the separate provisions as currently exist in the RRMP Chapter 3.1A for Outstanding Freshwater Bodies and RRMP Chapter 3.2 for Outstanding Coastal Waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 637 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 637 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
3	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Amend Change 7 to set out separate provisions for freshwater and coastal water.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 638 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 638 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
4	C7 Gen NatPolicy	Amend Change 7 to include provisions for coastal water that specifically give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement.	Accept in Part
		F 107 / 639 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 639 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
5	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Change 7 applying the terms 'outstanding values' and 'significant values' to coastal waters.	Reject
		F 107 / 640 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 640 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
6	C7 Obj LW1.1	Amend Objective LW1.1 to read: "protecting the outstanding and significant values of outstanding <u>fresh</u> water bodies identified in Schedule 25."	Reject
		F 107 / 641 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 641 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
7	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1 to delete references to 'water bodies' and replace with ' <u>fresh</u> water bodies'.	Reject
		F 107 / 642 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 642 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
8	C7 Pol LW1.1	Amend Policy LW1.1(cC) to read: "...This assessment includes consideration of the values set out in Appendix 1 of the National Policy Statement for Freshwater Management, [and any other values that are determined] to be relevant taking into account local and/or regional circumstances."	Reject
		F 107 / 643 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 643 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
		F 118 / 69 Trustpower Limited	Oppose
9	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend the policy explanation for Policy LW1.2 (bA)(i) and (ii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
		F 107 / 644 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 644 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
10	C7 Pol LW1.2	Amend Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii) so it applies to freshwater bodies only.	Reject
		F 107 / 645 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 645 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
11	C7 Pol LW1.2	Delete Policy LW1.2(bA)(iii).	Reject
		F 107 / 646 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
		F 114 / 646 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

		F	118 / 85	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
12	C7 Pol LW2.1	Amend Policy LW2 as follows: a) so it only relates to freshwater bodies that are not identified in Schedule 25 b) delete references to 'outstanding water bodies'.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 647	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 647	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 95	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
13	C7 Pol LW3A.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Policy LW3A's Clause 1 (a),(b) and (c); Clause 2; Clause 3.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 648	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 648	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
14	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Delete Policy LW3A.1(d).				Reject
		F	107 / 649	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 649	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 109	Trustpower Limited	Oppose	
15	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but implies Change 7 should be amended so that significant values clearly relate to parameters relevant to outstanding values.				Reject
		F	107 / 650	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 650	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	118 / 34	Trustpower Limited	Support	
16	C7 C3.2 Gen	Amend RRMP Section 3.2 (The Sustainable Management of Coastal Resources) as follows: a) delete Objective 11, Policy C1, Policy 2 and associated explanations; and b) include new objectives and policies which give effect to Policies 11, 13, 15 and 17 of the New Zealand Coastal Policy Statement AND apply to those estuaries identified in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	107 / 651	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 651	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
17	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water bodies' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means <u>freshwater</u> bodies [and estuaries], or parts thereof..."				Reject
		F	107 / 652	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 652	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
18	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Schedule 25 to identify the sections of each river which contain the outstanding values(s) AND limit the 'outstanding' classification to these parts.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 653	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 653	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	
		F	115 / 56	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
		F	118 / 151	Trustpower Limited	Support	

Submitter Number: 37

**Transpower New Zealand Limited
Transpower New Zealand Limited
PO Box 1021
WELLINGTON 6140**

**Contact: Sir/Madam
Phone: (04) 590-7540**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 37

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision																				
1	C7 Pol LW1.2	<p>Amend Policy LW1.2 (bA)(iii) as follows: "bA)(iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25. <u>Except, in the case of the National Grid, where the National Grid has a functional, operational or technical need to locate in an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25, manage the arising adverse effects by:</u> <u>a) When undertaking a route, site and method selection process, seeking to avoid adverse effects on the values of the Outstanding waterbody;</u> <u>b) Where it is not practicable to avoid adverse effects on the values because of the functional, operational or technical needs of the National Grid, consider utilising the more modified parts of the Outstanding waterbody;</u> <u>c) Adverse effects which cannot be avoided are remedied or mitigated to the extent practicable, having regard to the activity's technical and operational requirements;</u> <u>d) Avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects to the extent practicable."</u></p> <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 193</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>105 / 46</td><td>Genesis Energy Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 654</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 654</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>118 / 86</td><td>Trustpower Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	103 / 193	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	105 / 46	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	F	107 / 654	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part	F	114 / 654	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	F	118 / 86	Trustpower Limited	Support	Reject
F	103 / 193	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																				
F	105 / 46	Genesis Energy Limited	Support																				
F	107 / 654	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part																				
F	114 / 654	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				
F	118 / 86	Trustpower Limited	Support																				
2	C7 Pol C1	<p>Amend Policy POL C1.1(iii) as follows: "(iii) include regional plan provisions to manage activities in a manner which avoids adverse effects that are more than minor on the outstanding and significant values of an outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25. <u>Except, in the case of the National Grid, where the National Grid has a functional, operational or technical need to locate in an Outstanding water body identified in Schedule 25, manage the arising adverse effects by:</u> <u>a) When undertaking a route, site and method selection process, seeking to avoid adverse effects on the values of the Outstanding waterbody;</u> <u>b) Where it is not practicable to avoid adverse effects on the values because of the functional, operational or technical needs of the National Grid, consider utilising the more modified parts of the Outstanding waterbody;</u> <u>c) Adverse effects which cannot be avoided are remedied or mitigated to the extent practicable, having regard to the activity's technical and operational requirements;</u> <u>d) Avoiding, remedying or mitigating other adverse effects to the extent practicable.</u> <u>Recognising that in some circumstances, adverse effects on the Outstanding Waterbody must be avoided."</u></p> <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 194</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 655</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 655</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose</td></tr></table>	F	103 / 194	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 655	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part	F	114 / 655	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose	Reject								
F	103 / 194	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																				
F	107 / 655	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part																				
F	114 / 655	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose																				

3	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1 by adding a new sub-clause (e) to read: <u>"(e) Specific to the National Grid;</u> <u>i. The technical and operational requirements and constraints of the National Grid</u> <u>ii. The national, regional and local benefits of sustainable, secure and efficient electricity transmission</u> <u>iii. The extent to which adverse effect have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection process."</u>	Reject
F	103 / 195	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
F	105 / 47	Genesis Energy Limited	Support
F	107 / 656	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part
F	114 / 656	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
4	C7 Pol C2.1	Amend Policy C2.1 by adding a new sub-clause (e) to read: <u>"(e) Specific to the National Grid;</u> <u>i. The technical and operational requirements and constraints of the National Grid</u> <u>ii. The national, regional and local benefits of sustainable, secure and efficient electricity transmission</u> <u>iii. The extent to which adverse effect have been avoided, remedied or mitigated by the route, site and method selection process."</u>	Reject
F	103 / 196	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support
F	107 / 657	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support in Part
F	114 / 657	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 38

**Trustpower Limited
Trustpower Limited
Private Bag 12023
TAURANGA 3143
Attn: Shelby Macfarlane-Hill**

**Contact: Shelby
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 38

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision																				
1	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies that those water bodies which have been identified as outstanding solely for cultural and spiritual values should be deleted from Schedule 25 and provided for in the relevant catchment based plan change. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 204</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 197</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>105 / 48</td><td>Genesis Energy Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 658</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 658</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 204	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	103 / 197	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part	F	105 / 48	Genesis Energy Limited	Support	F	107 / 658	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 658	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Accept in Part
F	101 / 204	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	103 / 197	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support in Part																				
F	105 / 48	Genesis Energy Limited	Support																				
F	107 / 658	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 658	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
2	C7 Glossary 'OW	No specific decision requested, but states that an outstanding water body should be outstanding in its own right and the threshold for outstanding should be very high, implying that Schedule 25 should be amended in that context. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 198</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 659</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 659</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>115 / 57</td><td>Silver Fern Farms Limited</td><td>Support</td></tr></table>	F	103 / 198	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 659	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 659	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	F	115 / 57	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	Accept in Part				
F	103 / 198	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																				
F	107 / 659	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 659	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
F	115 / 57	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support																				
3	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25 should be amended to delete those water bodies which have similar values to other water bodies across the region and do not satisfy the test of being 'outstanding' on a regional basis. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 205</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>103 / 199</td><td>Federated Farmers New Zealand</td><td>Support</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 660</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 660</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	101 / 205	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	103 / 199	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	F	107 / 660	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 660	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Accept in Part				
F	101 / 205	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	103 / 199	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support																				
F	107 / 660	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 660	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
4	C7 Sch25 L What	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25; Lake Whatuma [ID 11] should be amended to remove references to an outstanding habitat for the Australasian Bittern. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 661</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 661</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 661	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 661	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Reject												
F	107 / 661	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 661	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
5	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25; Lake Poukawa [ID 6] should be amended to remove references to an outstanding habitat for the Australasian Bittern. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 662</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 662</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 662	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 662	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Accept												
F	107 / 662	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 662	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
6	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25; Ngaruroro River and Estuary [ID 18] should be amended to remove references to an outstanding habitat for the Australasian Bittern. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 663</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 663</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 663	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 663	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Accept												
F	107 / 663	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 663	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
7	C7 Sch25 Whaka	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25; Whakaki Lake [ID 10] should be amended to remove references to an outstanding habitat for the Australasian Bittern. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>107 / 664</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>114 / 664</td><td>Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.</td><td>Oppose in Part</td></tr></table>	F	107 / 664	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	F	114 / 664	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	Accept in Part												
F	107 / 664	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose																				
F	114 / 664	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part																				
8	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies that a water body does not meet the definition of 'outstanding' for the Australasian Bittern if there are multiple water bodies which share this same value, implying water bodies with this value should be deleted from Schedule 25. <table border="1"><tr><td>F</td><td>101 / 206</td><td>Director-General of Conservation</td><td>Oppose</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>665</td><td>Hawke's Bay Fish an</td><td></td></tr></table>	F	101 / 206	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	F	665	Hawke's Bay Fish an		Reject												
F	101 / 206	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose																				
F	665	Hawke's Bay Fish an																					

		F	114 / 665	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
9	C7 Schedule 25 G	No specific decision requested, but implies Schedule 25 should be amended to ensure all water bodies: - are superior to or stand out from others - meet the definition of outstanding in Change 7 - are outstanding in their own right.				Accept in Part
		F	106 / 44	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Support	
		F	107 / 666	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 666	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
		F	115 / 58	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support	
10	C7 Glossary 'OW	'Outstanding water body' – Amend definition to read: "Outstanding water body means freshwater bodies and estuaries, or parts thereof, identified in Schedule 25 that have <u>[one] two</u> or more outstanding cultural, spiritual, recreation, landscape, geology, natural character or ecology value(s). <u>unless exceptional circumstances demonstrate one clearly outstanding value which is remarkable in the context of the Region.</u> "				Reject
		F	103 / 200	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 667	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 667	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
11	C7 Glossary 'outst	'Outstanding' - Retain definition.				Accept
		F	107 / 668	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 668	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
12	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but supports the separation of outstanding and significant values in Plan Change 7.				Accept
		F	107 / 669	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 669	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
13	C7 Obj LW1.1	Retain Objective LW1.				Accept
		F	107 / 670	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 670	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
14	C7 Gen NatPolicy	No specific decision requested, but supports the deletion of 'fresh' from 'freshwater bodies' to allow the inclusion of estuaries in Proposed Plan Change 7.				Accept
		F	107 / 671	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 671	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
15	C7 Pol LW1.1	Retain Policy LW1.1.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 672	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 672	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
16	C7 Pol LW1.2	Retain Policy LW1.2.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 673	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 673	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
17	C7 General	No specific decision requested, but supports the hierarchy Plan Change 7 establishes whereby, outstanding values are prioritised over significant values.				Accept
		F	107 / 674	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	110 / 37	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F	114 / 674	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
18	C7 Pol LW2.1	Retain Policy LW2.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 675	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	110 / 38	Horticulture NZ	Oppose	
		F	114 / 675	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
19	C7 Pol LW3A.1	Amend Policy LW3A.1(a) and (b) and as follows: (a) the extent to which the activity <u>and its effects</u> would [<i>protect</i>] <u>affect</u> the outstanding value(s) described in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding waterbody (b) the extent to which the activity <u>and its effects</u> would [<i>protect</i>] <u>affect</u> the significant values (if any) identified in Schedule 25 of the relevant outstanding waterbody.				Accept in Part
		F	107 / 676	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 676	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	

20	C7 Schedule 25.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for Table 1, located in Schedule 25, and the associated outstanding values and sub values.	Accept in Part
	F 107 / 677	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 677	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
21	C7 Schedule 25.1	Amend the advisory note located in Schedule 25, Part 1 as follows: "To be identified as 'outstanding', the water body must feature at least <u>one</u> <u>two</u> outstanding values. The water body may also feature other significant values..."	Reject
	F 107 / 678	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 678	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
22	C7 Schedule 25.1	No specific decision requested but states support for cultural and spiritual being identified as one value, as set out in Table 1.	Accept in Part
	F 107 / 679	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 679	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
23	C7 Schedule 25.1	Retain Table 1 in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 107 / 680	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 680	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
24	C7 Schedule 25 G	Amend Column 3 of Table 2, in Schedule 25 as follows: a) Cultural[,] & spiritual b) Insert a comma between all others values.	Accept in Part
	F 107 / 681	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 681	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
25	C7 Sch25 Heretau	Retain the Heretaunga Aquifer [ID 2] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Reject
	F 103 / 201	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 682	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 682	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
	F 115 / 59	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Oppose
26	C7 Sch25 Kaweka	Retain Lake Rotoroa / Rototuna [ID 5] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 202	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 683	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 683	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
27	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Retain Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 203	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 684	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 684	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
28	C7 Sch25 Whaka	Retain Whakaki Lake/ Lagoons [ID 10] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 204	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 685	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 685	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
29	C7 Sch25 L What	Retain Lake Whatuma [ID 11] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 205	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 686	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 686	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
30	C7 Sch25 Maung	Retain the Mangahouanga Stream [ID 13] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 206	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 687	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 687	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
31	C7 Sch25 Maung	Retain the Maungawhio Lagoon [ID 14] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Reject
	F 103 / 207	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose
	F 107 / 688	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose
	F 114 / 688	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part
32	C7 Sch25 Mohaka	Retain the Mohaka River [ID 15] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.	Accept in Part
	F 103 / 208	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose in Part
	F 107 / 689	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose

		F	114 / 689	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
33	C7 Sch25 Ngamat	Retain the Ngamatea Swamp [ID 17] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 209	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 690	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 690	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
34	C7 Sch25 Ngarur	Retain the Ngaruroro River [ID 18] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 210	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 691	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 691	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
35	C7 Sch25 Porang	Retain the Porangahau River [ID 21] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 211	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 692	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 692	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
36	C7 Sch25 Ruakitu	Retain the Ruakituri River [ID 24] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	103 / 212	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 693	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 693	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
37	C7 Sch25 Ruatani	Retain the Ruataniwha Aquifer [ID 25] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	103 / 213	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 694	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 694	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
38	C7 Sch25 Taruara	Retain the Taruara River [ID 27] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 214	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 695	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 695	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
39	C7 Sch25 Te Hoe	Retain Te Hoe River [ID 23] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 215	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 696	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 696	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
40	C7 Sch25 Ahuriri	Retain the Ahuriri Estuary / Te Whanganui o Orotu [ID 30] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 216	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 697	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 697	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
41	C7 Sch25 Tukituki	Retain the Tukituki River [ID 31] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 217	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 698	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 698	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
42	C7 Sch25 Tutaek	Retain the Tutaekuri River [ID 32] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Accept in Part
		F	103 / 218	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 699	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 699	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
43	C7 Sch25 Waiau	Retain the Waiau River [ID 33] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	103 / 219	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 700	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 700	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
44	C7 Sch25 Waipun	Retain the Waipunga River [ID 37] as an outstanding water body in Schedule 25.				Reject
		F	103 / 220	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Oppose	
		F	107 / 701	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 701	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
45	C7 Sch25 Hautap	Delete the Hautapu River [ID 1] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 207	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	
		F	103 / 221	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support	
		F	107 / 702	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose	
		F	114 / 702	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part	
46	C7 Sch25 Karamu	Delete the Karamu River [ID 3] from Schedule 25.				Accept
		F	101 / 208	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose	

		F	103 / 222	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 703	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 703	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
		F	115 / 60	Silver Fern Farms Limited	Support		
47	C7 Sch25 Ranges	Delete the Kaweka and Ruahine Ranges [ID 4] wetlands from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 209	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 223	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 704	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 704	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
48	C7 Sch25 L Pouk	Delete Lake Poukawa and Pekapeka Swamp [ID 6] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 210	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 224	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 705	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 705	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
49	C7 Sch25 L Tutira	Delete Lake Tutira (including Aropoanui River + Papakiri Stream) [ID 7] from Schedule 25.				Accept in Part	
		F	101 / 211	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 225	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 706	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 706	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
50	C7 Sch25 L Waik	Delete Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 212	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 226	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 707	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 707	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
51	C7 Sch25 Makiriki	Delete the Makirikiri River [ID 12] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 213	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 227	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 708	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 708	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
52	C7 Sch25 Morere	Delete the Morere Springs [ID 16] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 214	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 228	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 709	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 709	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
53	C7 Sch25 Nuhaka	Delete the Nuhaka River [ID 19] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 215	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 229	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 710	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 710	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
54	C7 Sch25 Opouta	Delete the Opoutama Swamp [ID 20] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 216	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 230	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 711	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 711	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
55	C7 Sch25 Putere	Delete the Putere Lakes [ID 22] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 217	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 231	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 712	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 712	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
56	C7 Sch25 Ripia	Delete the Ripia River [ID 23] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 218	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 232	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 713	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 713	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		
57	C7 Sch25 Tarawa	Delete the Tarawera Hot Springs [ID 26] from Schedule 25.				Accept	
		F	101 / 219	Director-General of Conservation	Oppose		
		F	103 / 233	Federated Farmers New Zealand	Support		
		F	107 / 714	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Oppose		
		F	114 / 714	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose in Part		

58	C7 Sch25 Te Paer	Delete Te Paerahi [ID 29] River from Schedule 25.			Accept
	F	101 / 220	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F	103 / 234	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F	107 / 715	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F	114 / 715	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose in Part
59	C7 Sch25 Waihua	Delete Waihua River [ID 34] from Schedule 25.			Accept
	F	101 / 221	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F	103 / 235	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F	107 / 716	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F	114 / 716	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose in Part
60	C7 Sch25 Waikar	Delete the Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] from Schedule 25.			Accept
	F	101 / 222	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F	103 / 236	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F	105 / 49	Genesis Energy Limited		Support
	F	107 / 717	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F	114 / 717	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose in Part
61	C7 Sch25 Waipaw	Delete the Waipawa River [ID 36] from Schedule 25.			Accept
	F	101 / 223	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F	103 / 237	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F	107 / 718	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F	114 / 718	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose in Part
62	C7 Sch25 Wairoa	Delete the Wairoa River [ID 38] from Schedule 25.			Accept
	F	101 / 224	Director-General of Conservation		Oppose
	F	103 / 238	Federated Farmers New Zealand		Support
	F	107 / 719	Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council		Oppose
	F	114 / 719	Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.		Oppose in Part

Submitter Number: 39

Tully, Adrienne
Adrienne Tully
505 Hart Place
Frimley
HASTINGS 4120

Contact: Adrienne
Phone:

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 39

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Schedule 25 N	Add the Makaroro River to the list of outstanding water bodies in Change 7.	Reject
	F	107 / 214 Hawke's Bay Fish and Game Council	Support
	F	114 / 214 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Support

Submitter Number: 40

**Waikaremoana Tribal Authority
Waikaremoana Tribal Authority
Te Kura Whenua
6249 Lake Road
State Highway 38 RD 5**

**Contact: Lorna
Phone: (06) 837-3987**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 40

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Sch25 L Waik	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Lake Waikareiti [ID 8] being included in Change 7.	Accept
		F 114 / 720 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
2	C7 Sch25 L Waik	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to Lake Waikaremoana [ID 9] being included in Change 7.	Reject
		F 114 / 721 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose
3	C7 Sch25 Waikar	No specific decision requested, but states opposition to the inclusion of Waikaretaheke River [ID 35] in Change 7.	Accept
		F 114 / 722 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc.	Oppose

Submitter Number: 41

**Z-Energy Ltd, BP Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ
Z-Energy Ltd, BP Oil NZ Ltd & Mobil Oil NZ
C/- 4Sight Consulting Limited
PO Box 911310
AUCKLAND 1142**

**Contact: Mark
Phone:**

Summary of Decision(s) for Submitter Number: 41

Statement#	Topic	Decision requested by submitter in original submission	Decision
1	C7 Obj LW1.1	Retain Objective LW1.	Accept
		F 114 / 723 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
2	C7 Pol LW1.1	Retain Policy LW1.1.	Accept in Part
		F 114 / 724 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
3	C7 Pol LW1.2	Retain Policy LW1.2.	Accept in Part
		F 114 / 725 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
4	C7 Pol LW1.2	No specific decision requested, but states supports for the intention of Policy LW1.2 (bA)(iii) to manage avoid adverse effects that are more than minor, with the inference that minor effects may be acceptable.	Accept in Part
		F 114 / 726 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 87 Trustpower Limited Support	
5	C7 Pol LW2.1	Retain Policy LW2.1.	Accept in Part
		F 110 / 39 Horticulture NZ Oppose	
		F 114 / 727 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
6	C7 Pol LW2.1	No specific decision requested, but states support for the prioritisation of outstanding and significant values over other values.	Accept
		F 110 / 40 Horticulture NZ Oppose	
		F 114 / 728 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	
		F 118 / 96 Trustpower Limited Oppose	
7	C7 Pol LW3A Gen	Retain Policy LW3A.	Accept in Part
		F 110 / 41 Horticulture NZ Oppose	
		F 114 / 729 Royal Forest & Bird Protection Society of NZ Inc. Oppose	